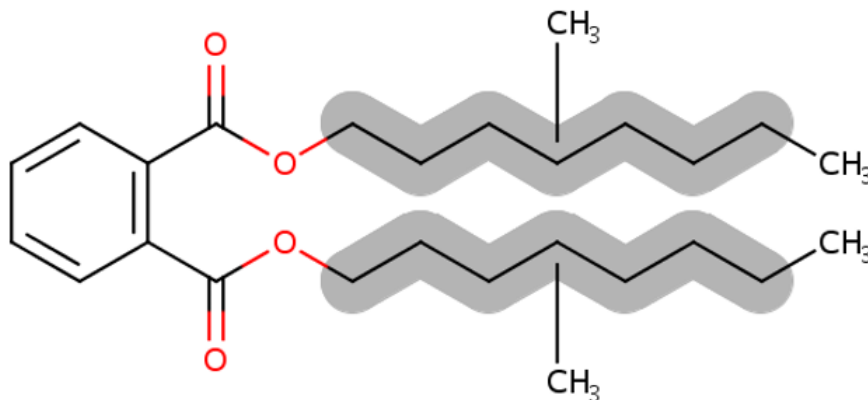




# Draft Consumer and Indoor Exposure Assessment for Diisononyl Phthalate (DINP)

## Technical Support Document for the Draft Risk Evaluation

CASRN: 28553-12-0 and 68515-48-0



(Representative Structure)

29 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

30 **SUMMARY ..... 6**

31 **1 INTRODUCTION..... 8**

32 **2 CONSUMER EXPOSURE APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY..... 11**

33 2.1 Products and Articles with DINP Content..... 12

34 2.1.1 Solid Articles ..... 12

35 2.1.2 Liquid and Paste Products ..... 17

36 2.2 Consumer Exposure Model (CEM)..... 24

37 2.2.1 Acute, Chronic, and Intermediate Dose Rate Equations ..... 28

38 2.2.1.1 Acute Dose Rate ..... 28

39 2.2.1.2 Non-cancer Chronic Dose ..... 31

40 2.2.1.3 Intermediate Average Daily Dose ..... 35

41 2.2.2 CEM Modeling Inputs and Parameterization ..... 35

42 2.2.2.1 Key Parameters for Articles Modeled in CEM ..... 38

43 2.2.2.2 Key Parameters for Liquid and Paste Products Modeled in CEM ..... 44

44 2.3 Dermal Modeling Approach..... 47

45 2.3.1 Dermal Absorption Data..... 47

46 2.3.1.1 Dermal Absorption Data Interpretation..... 47

47 2.3.2 Dermal Absorption Modeling..... 48

48 2.3.3 Modeling Inputs and Parameterization ..... 50

49 **3 CONSUMER EXPOSURE CEM RESULTS..... 56**

50 3.1 Acute Dose Rate Results, Conclusions, and Data Patterns ..... 56

51 3.2 Intermediate Average Daily Dose Conclusions and Data Patterns ..... 63

52 3.3 Non-cancer Chronic Dose Results, Conclusions, and Data Patterns..... 64

53 **4 INDOOR DUST EXPOSURE..... 69**

54 4.1 Approach and Methodology ..... 69

55 4.1.1 Indoor Dust Modeling..... 69

56 4.1.2 Indoor Dust Monitoring..... 69

57 4.2 Indoor Dust Monitoring Results..... 71

58 4.3 Indoor Dust Modeling Results..... 73

59 4.3.1 Modeling Results for Ingestion of Indoor Settled Dust..... 73

60 4.4 Indoor Dust Comparison between Monitoring and Modeling Ingestion Exposure Estimates ... 76

61 **5 WEIGHT OF SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE ..... 78**

62 5.1 Consumer Exposure Analysis Weight of the Scientific Evidence ..... 78

63 5.2 Indoor Dust Monitoring Weight of the Scientific Evidence ..... 86

64 5.2.1 Assumptions in Estimating Intakes from Indoor Dust Monitoring..... 88

65 5.2.1.1 Assumptions for Monitored DINP Concentrations in Indoor Dust..... 88

66 5.2.1.2 Assumptions for Body Weights..... 88

67 5.2.1.3 Assumptions for Dust Ingestion Rates ..... 88

68 5.2.1.4 Uncertainties in Estimating Intakes from Monitoring Data ..... 90

69 5.2.1.1.1 Uncertainties for Monitored DINP Concentrations in Indoor Dust ..... 90

70 5.2.1.1.2 Uncertainties for Body Weights ..... 90

71 5.2.1.1.3 Uncertainties for Dust Ingestion Rates..... 90

72 5.2.1.1.4 Uncertainties in Interpretation of Monitored DINP Intake Estimates ..... 92

73	5.3 Indoor Dust Modeling Weight of Scientific Evidence .....	92
74	<b>6 CONCLUSION AND STEPS TOWARDS RISK CHARACTERIZATION .....</b>	<b>93</b>
75	<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>94</b>
76	<b>Appendix A RESULT TABLES .....</b>	<b>100</b>

77

## 78 LIST OF TABLES

79	Table 1-1. Consumer Conditions of Use Table .....	9
80	Table 2-1. Summary of Consumer COUs, Exposure Scenarios, and Exposure Routes .....	19
81	Table 2-2. COUs and Products or Articles Without a Quantitative Assessment.....	24
82	Table 2-3. Inhalation Rates Used in CEM Product Models.....	32
83	Table 2-4. Short-Term Event per Month and Day Inputs .....	35
84	Table 2-5. CEM 3.2 Model Codes and Descriptions .....	36
85	Table 2-6. Crosswalk of COU Subcategories, CEM 3.2 Scenarios, and Relevant CEM 3.2 Models	
86	Used for Consumer Modeling.....	36
87	Table 2-7. Summary of Key Parameters for Inhalation and Dust Ingestion Exposure to DINP from	
88	Articles Modeled in CEM 3.2.....	40
89	Table 2-8. Chemical Migration Rates Observed for DINP under Mild, Medium, and Harsh Extraction	
90	Conditions .....	42
91	Table 2-9. Mouthing Durations for Children for Toys and Other Objects .....	44
92	Table 2-10. Summary of Key Parameters for Products Modeled in CEM 3.2 .....	46
93	Table 2-11. Key Parameters Used in Dermal Models .....	50
94	Table 4-1. Detection and Quantification of DINP in House Dust from Hammel et al. (2019) .....	70
95	Table 4-2. Estimates of DINP Dust Ingestion Per Day from Monitoring, Age 0 to 21 Years .....	72
96	Table 4-3. Estimates of DINP Dust Ingestion Per Day from Monitoring, Age 21 to 80+ Years .....	72
97	Table 4-4. Chronic Average Dose Results for Ingestion of Settled Indoor Dust for All Lifestages .....	74
98	Table 4-5. Comparison between Modeled and Monitored Daily Dust Intake Estimates for DINP .....	76
99	Table 5-1. Weight of Scientific Evidence Summary Per Consumer COU .....	82
100	Table 5-2. Weight of Scientific Evidence Conclusions for Indoor Dust Ingestion Exposure .....	86
101	Table 5-3. Summary of Variables from Özkaynak et al. 2022 Dust/Soil Intake Model.....	89
102	Table 5-4. Comparison between Özkaynak et al. 2022 and <i>Exposure Factors Handbook</i> Dust	
103	Ingestion Rates.....	91

104

## 105 LIST OF FIGURES

106	Figure 2-1. Consumer Pathways and Routes Evaluated in this Draft Assessment.....	26
107	Figure 2-2. Average Absorptive Flux Absorbed into and through Skin as Function of Absorption	
108	Time .....	49
109	Figure 3-1. Acute Dose Rate for DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, Dermal Exposure Routes in Infants	
110	< 1 Year Old and Toddlers 1 to 2 Years Old .....	58
111	Figure 3-2. Acute Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for	
112	Preschoolers 3 to 5 Years Old and Middle Childhood 6 to 10 Years Old.....	59
113	Figure 3-3 Acute Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for	
114	Young Teen 11 to 15 Years Old and for Teenagers and Young Adults 16 to 20 Years	
115	Old.....	61
116	Figure 3-4. Acute Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes in	
117	Adults older than 21 Years Old .....	62
118	Figure 3-5. Intermediate Dose Rate for DINP from Inhalation Exposure Route in Infants Less Than 1	

119 Year Old and Toddlers 1 to 2 Years Old ..... 63

120 Figure 3-6. Intermediate Dose Rate for DINP from Inhalation Exposure Route in Preschoolers 3 to 5

121 Years Old and Middle Childhood 6 to 10 Years Old..... 63

122 Figure 3-7. Intermediate Dose Rate of DINP from Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for

123 Young Teen 11 to 15 Years Old and for Teenagers and Young Adults 16 to 20 Years

124 Old..... 63

125 Figure 3-8. Intermediate Dose Rate of DINP from Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for

126 Adults older than 21 Years Old ..... 64

127 Figure 3-9. Chronic Dose Rate for DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, Dermal Exposure Routes in

128 Infants < 1 Year Old and Toddlers 1 to 2 Years Old ..... 65

129 Figure 3-10. Chronic Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes

130 for Preschoolers 3 to 5 Years Old and Middle Childhood 6 to 10 Years Old ..... 66

131 Figure 3-11. Chronic Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes

132 for Young Teen 11 to 15 Years Old and for Teenagers and Young Adults 16 to 20

133 Years Old ..... 67

134 Figure 3-12. Chronic Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes in

135 Adults older than 21 Years Old ..... 68

136

137 **ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS**

---

138	ACC	American Chemical Council
139	ACC HPP	American Chemistry Council's High Phthalates Panel
140	ADR	Average dose rate
141	CADD	Chronic Average Daily Dose
142	CDC	Center for Disease Control and Prevention
143	CDR	Chemical Data Reporting
144	CEM	Consumer Exposure Model
145	CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
146	CPSIA	Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act
147	COU	Condition of use
148	DBP	Dibutyl phthalate
149	DEHP	Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
150	DINP	Diisononyl phthalate
151	DIY	Do-it-yourself
152	ECHA	European Chemicals Agency
153	MCCEM	Multi-Chamber Concentration and Exposure Model
154	OCSPP	Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention
155	OPPT	Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics
156	PU	Polyurethane
157	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
158	QSAR	Quantitative structure-activity relationship
159	SDS	Safety Data Sheet
160	SVOC	Semi volatile organic compound
161	TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
162		

163 **SUMMARY**

164 This technical document is in support of the TSCA *Draft Risk Evaluation for Diisononyl Phthalate*  
165 (*DINP*) ([U.S. EPA, 2024c](#)). This document provides detailed descriptions of DINP consumer and indoor  
166 exposure assessment. DINP is a C9 dialkyl phthalate esters with two CASRN numbers, 11,2-  
167 benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1,2-isononyl ester (CASRN 28553-12-0) and 1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid,  
168 di-C9-11-branched alkyl esters, C9-rich (CASRN 68515-48-0). DINP is primarily used as a plasticizer  
169 in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) in consumer, commercial, and industrial applications—although it is also  
170 used in adhesives, sealants, paints, coatings, rubbers, and non-PVC plastics as well as for other  
171 applications. It is added to certain products because its large molecular size and strongly hydrophobic  
172 chemical structure result in waterproof qualities in the finished good. As such, products containing  
173 DINP tend to be specialized in their intended use. For instance, all caulking compounds identified with  
174 DINP were intended for outside use or high moisture indoor environments and spray paints identified  
175 were for waterproofing metal and wood surfaces.

176  
177 The assessment considers human exposure to DINP in consumer products resulting from Toxic  
178 Substances Control Act (TSCA) conditions of use (COUs). The major routes of exposure considered  
179 were ingestion via mouthing, ingestion of suspended dust, ingestion of settled dust, inhalation, and  
180 dermal exposure. For inhalation and ingestion exposures, EPA used the Consumer Exposure Model  
181 (CEM) to estimate acute and chronic exposures to consumer users and bystanders. Intermediate  
182 exposures were calculated from the CEM daily exposure outputs for applicable scenarios in a  
183 spreadsheet ([U.S. EPA, 2024a](#)) outside of CEM because the exposure duration for intermediate  
184 scenarios is outside the 60-day modeling period CEM uses. Acute exposures are for an exposure  
185 duration of 1 day, chronic exposures are for an exposure duration of 1 year, and intermediate are for an  
186 exposure duration of 30 days (roughly a month). Confidence in the estimates were robust and moderate  
187 depending on product or article scenario. For each scenario, high, medium, and low exposure scenarios  
188 were developed in which values for duration of use, frequency of use, and surface area were determined  
189 based on reasonably available information and professional judgment. Dermal exposures for both liquid  
190 products and solid articles were calculated in a spreadsheet outside of CEM, see *Draft Consumer*  
191 *Exposure Analysis for Diisononyl Phthalate (DINP)* ([U.S. EPA, 2024a](#)). CEM dermal modeling uses a  
192 dermal model approach that assumes infinite DINP migration from product to skin without considering  
193 saturation that would result in greatly overestimations of dose and subsequent risk, see Section 2.3 for a  
194 detailed explanation. Low, medium, and high exposure scenarios were developed for each product and  
195 article scenario by varying values for duration of dermal contact and area of exposed skin. Confidence in  
196 the dermal exposure estimates were robust and moderate depending on uncertainties associated with  
197 input parameters.

198  
199 The highest exposures estimated for all lifestages infant to adult was for inhalation exposure to indoor  
200 scenario articles such as carpet backing, children’s legacy toys, indoor furniture, wall coverings, and  
201 vinyl flooring. Inhalation doses of suspended dust for children’s toys differs by an order of magnitude  
202 with the only difference in these two scenarios the weight fraction, which is a noteworthy pattern to  
203 consider when estimating risks. Inhalation of DINP-contaminated dust is an important contributor to  
204 indoor exposures. Ingestion of DINP has the overall second highest doses for articles assessed for  
205 mouthing, such as toys, furniture, wire insulation, and rubber erasers. Because mouthing tendencies  
206 decrease or cease entirely for children 6 to 10 years old exposure from mouthing is expected to be larger  
207 for infants to 5-year-old children. Most of the products/articles do not have a mouthing estimate, but  
208 ingestion doses of settled dust remain comparable to those from mouthing suggesting settled dust  
209 ingestion is an important contributor to DINP exposures. Dermal doses covered a large range, for  
210 children under 10 years of age dermal doses were always lower than inhalation and ingestion for the  
211 same product/article as well as in general. The highest dermal doses for children under 10 years

212 originated from contact with furniture, cushions, and clothing, while other articles and products dermal  
213 doses were significantly lower than inhalation and ingestion. For people older than 10 years of age,  
214 dermal doses when using, applying, and doing DIY projects with products such as adhesive caulks,  
215 paints and lacquers, resins, scented oils, and roofing adhesives are comparable to the inhalation dose  
216 range—except for paints for large projects in which inhalation exposure was higher likely because of the  
217 use of spray paints and the volatilization of the paint and subsequent inhalation of mist and droplets. The  
218 largest dermal dose is for roofing adhesives and PU injection resins (to fix cracks in outdoor settings like  
219 pools).

## 220 1 INTRODUCTION

---

221 DINP is assigned two CASRNs that contain C9 dialkyl phthalate esters: 11,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid,  
222 1,2-isononyl ester (CASRN 28553-12-0) and 1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C9-11-branched alkyl  
223 esters, C9-rich (CASRN 68515-48-0). DINP is primarily used as a plasticizer in polyvinyl chloride  
224 (PVC) in consumer, commercial, and industrial applications—although it is also used in adhesives,  
225 sealants, paints, coatings, rubbers, and non-PVC plastics as well as for other applications.  
226

227 The request for risk assessment of DINP was submitted to EPA by the American Chemistry Council’s  
228 High Phthalates Panel (ACC HPP), which represents major manufacturers, importers, and users of DINP  
229 and other high molecular weight phthalates. In their request, ACC HPP identified specific products and  
230 articles likely to contain DINP. These included PVC used in solid articles such as wire and cable  
231 jacketing, vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC backed carpeting, wall coverings, roofing, pool liners, tool  
232 handles, flexible tubes and hoses, and children’s toys; liquid products including window glazing,  
233 underbody coatings, inks and pigments, adhesives, sealants, and paints; and coated textile products,  
234 including clothing. EPA further assembled reasonably available information from 2016 and 2020 data  
235 reported in the Chemical Data Reporting (CDR) database and consulted a variety of other sources  
236 (including published literature, company websites, and government and commercial trade databases and  
237 publications) to identify additional conditions of use (COUs) of DINP for inclusion in the risk  
238 evaluation, see Table 1-1 for consumer-specific COUs. Consumer products and articles were identified  
239 and matched to COUs. Weight fractions of DINP in specific items were then gathered from a variety of  
240 sources. These data were used in this assessment in a tiered approach as described in Section 2.1.  
241

242 The migration of DINP from consumer products and articles has been identified as a potential  
243 mechanism of exposure. However, the relative contribution of various consumer goods to overall  
244 exposure to DINP has not been well characterized. The identified uses can result in exposures to  
245 consumers and bystanders (*i.e.*, non-product users that are incidentally exposed to the product). For all  
246 the DINP containing consumer products identified, the approach involves addressing the inherent  
247 uncertainties by modeling high, medium, and low exposure scenarios. Due to the lack of comprehensive  
248 data on various parameters and the expected variability in exposure pathways, these scenarios allow for  
249 a robust exploration of the estimated risks associated with DINP across COUs and various age groups.  
250

251 Because PVC products are ubiquitous in modern indoor environments—and since DINP is not  
252 chemically bound to many consumer products and articles in which it is incorporated—it can leach,  
253 migrate, or evaporate into indoor air and concentrate in household dust. Exposure to compounds through  
254 dust ingestion, dust inhalation, and dermal absorption is a particular concern for young children between  
255 the ages of 6 months and 2 years. This is because they crawl on the ground and pull up on ledges that  
256 increases hand-to-dust contact and place their hands and objects in their mouths. Therefore, estimated  
257 exposures were assessed and compared for children both below and above 2 years old.  
258



**Table 1-1. Consumer Conditions of Use Table**

Life Cycle Stage <sup>a</sup>	Category <sup>b</sup>	Subcategory of Use <sup>ce</sup>	Reference(s) (CASRN 28553-12-0)	Reference(s) (CASRN 68515-48-0)
Consumer Uses	Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products	Automotive products, other than fluids <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019b)</a> <a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a)</a>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>
	Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>
		Building construction materials (wire and cable jacketing, wall coverings, roofing, pool applications, etc.) <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2020, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>
		Electrical and electronic products <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2020, 2019a, b)</a>
		Paint and coatings <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>
	Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a; U.S. CPSC, 2015)</a> <a href="#">EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0046; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0047; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0048; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0049; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0050</a>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a; U.S. CPSC, 2015)</a> <a href="#">EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0046; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0047; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0048; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0049; EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0050</a>
		Floor coverings; plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting) <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>
		Air care products		<a href="#">Rustic Escentuals (2015)</a>
		Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products) <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2020, 2019a)</a>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a)</a>
		Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2021)</a>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2021)</a>
	Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Ink, toner, and colorant products <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; Evonik Industries, 2019; U.S. EPA, 2019b; Porelon, 2007)</a> <a href="#">EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0055</a>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019b; Polyone, 2018)</a> <a href="#">EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0055</a>
		Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2020, 2019a, b)</a>

Life Cycle Stage <sup>a</sup>	Category <sup>b</sup>	Subcategory of Use <sup>ce</sup>	Reference(s) (CASRN 28553-12-0)	Reference(s) (CASRN 68515-48-0)
Consumer Uses	Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses <sup>d</sup>		
		Packaging (excluding food packaging), including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); plastic articles (soft)	<a href="#">(U.S. EPA, 2020)</a>	
		Toys, playground, and sporting equipment <sup>d</sup>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>	<a href="#">(ACC HPP, 2023; U.S. EPA, 2019a, b)</a>
	Other	Novelty Products	<a href="#">(Stabile, 2013)</a>	<a href="#">(Stabile, 2013)</a>
Disposal	Disposal	Disposal		

<sup>a</sup> Life Cycle Stage Use Definitions (40 CFR 711.3)

- “Industrial use” means use at a site at which one or more chemicals or mixtures are manufactured (including imported) or processed.
- “Commercial use” means the use of a chemical or a mixture containing a chemical (including as part of an article) in a commercial enterprise providing saleable goods or services.
- “Consumer use” means the use of a chemical or a mixture containing a chemical (including as part of an article, such as furniture or clothing) when sold to or made available to consumers for their use.
- Although EPA has identified both industrial and commercial uses here for purposes of distinguishing scenarios in this document, the Agency interprets the authority over “any manner or method of commercial use” under TSCA section 6(a)(5) to reach both.

<sup>b</sup> These categories of conditions of use appear in the life cycle diagram, reflect CDR codes, and broadly represent conditions of use of DINP in industrial and/or commercial settings.

<sup>c</sup> These subcategories reflect more specific conditions of use of DINP.

<sup>d</sup> Circumstances on which ACC HPP is requesting that EPA conduct a risk evaluation. DINP is no longer processed into toys (processing into articles); however, EPA evaluated risk from toys already in commerce that contain DINP. In addition, DINP processing into sporting equipment is ongoing.

<sup>e</sup> In the [final scope for DINP](#), EPA added the following conditions of use: processing aids not otherwise listed (mixed metal stabilizer); and foam seating and bedding products, air care products, furniture and furnishings not covered elsewhere. Due to additional information from stakeholder outreach, public comments, and further research, the following COU was removed after the publication of the draft scope document: personal care products.

## 261 **2 CONSUMER EXPOSURE APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY**

262 Consumer products or articles containing DINP were matched with the identified consumer COUs.  
263 Table 2-1 summarizes the consumer exposure scenarios by COU for each product example(s), the  
264 exposure routes, which scenarios are also used in the indoor dust assessment, and whether the analysis  
265 was conducted qualitatively or quantitatively. The indoor dust assessment uses consumer products  
266 information for selected articles with the goal of recreating the indoor environment. The portion of  
267 consumer articles used in the indoor dust assessment were selected for their potential to have large  
268 surface area for dust collection.

269  
270 When a quantitative analysis was conducted, exposure from the consumer COUs was estimated by  
271 modeling. Exposure via inhalation and ingestion routes were modeled using EPA's CEM Version 3.2  
272 ([U.S. EPA, 2023](#)). Dermal exposure to DINP-containing consumer products was carried out using a  
273 computational framework implemented within a spreadsheet environment. Refer to Dermal Modeling  
274 Approach in Section 2.3 for a detail description of dermal approaches, rationale for doing outside CEM,  
275 and consumer specific dermal parameters and assumptions for exposure estimates. For each exposure  
276 route, EPA used the 10th percentile, average, and 95th percentile value of an input parameter (*e.g.*,  
277 weight fraction, surface area and others) to characterize low, medium, and high exposure, where  
278 possible and according to condition of use. Should only a range be reported as the minimum, average,  
279 and maximum, EPA used these as the low, medium, and high respectively. Section 2.1 for details about  
280 the identified weight fraction data and statistics used in the low, medium, and high exposure scenarios.  
281 All CEM and dermal spreadsheet calculations inputs, sources of information, assumptions, and exposure  
282 scenario descriptions are available in the *Draft Consumer Exposure Analysis for Diisononyl Phthalate*  
283 (*DINP*) ([U.S. EPA, 2024a](#)).

284  
285 Based on reasonably available information from the systematic review process on consumer conditions  
286 of use and indoor dust DINP concentrations, inhalation of DINP is possible through inhalation of DINP  
287 emitted from products and articles and DINP sorbed to indoor dust and particulate matter. A detailed  
288 discussion of indoor dust references, sources, and concentrations is available in Section 4. DINP's low  
289 volatility is expected to result in negligible gas-phase inhalation exposures. However, sorption to  
290 suspended and settled dust is likely based on monitoring data and its affinity to organic matter typically  
291 present in household dust, hence inhalation and ingestion of suspended and settled dust is considered in  
292 this assessment. Oral exposure to DINP is possible through incidental ingestion during use, transfer of  
293 chemical from hand-to-mouth, or mouthing of articles. Dermal exposure may occur via direct contact  
294 with liquid products and solid articles during use.

295  
296 Based on these potential sources and pathways of exposures that may result from the conditions of use  
297 identified for DINP, oral, dermal, and inhalation exposures to consumers and inhalation exposures to  
298 bystanders were assessed. Each product or article was individually assessed to determine whether all or  
299 some exposure routes were applicable, and models were developed accordingly. Given the low volatility  
300 of DINP, emissions to air from solid articles are expected to be relatively low. As such, articles with a  
301 small surface area ( $< \sim 1 \text{ m}^2$ ) and articles used outdoors were not assessed for inhalation exposure.  
302 Similarly, solid articles not expected to be mouthed for a significant period of time (*e.g.*, building  
303 materials, outdoor furniture, etc) were not assessed for mouthing exposure. Furthermore, DINP is a low  
304 volatility liquid that is used primarily as a plasticizer in manufacturing, the potential for take-home  
305 exposures is likely too small in comparison to the scenarios considered in this assessment.

306  
307 EPA assessed acute, chronic, and intermediate exposures to DINP from consumer COUs. For the acute  
308 dose rate calculations, an averaging time of 1 day is used representing the maximum time-integrated  
309 dose over a 24-hour period during the exposure event. The chronic dose rate is calculated iteratively at a

310 30-second interval during the first 24 hours and every hour after that for 60 days. Professional judgment  
311 and product use descriptions were used to estimate events per day and per month for the calculation of  
312 the intermediate dose. Whenever professional judgment was used, EPA identified its use and provided a  
313 rational or description of selected parameters.

## 314 **2.1 Products and Articles with DINP Content**

---

315 The preferred data sources for DINP content in U.S. consumer goods were safety data sheets (SDSs) for  
316 specific products or articles with reported DINP content, peer-reviewed literature providing  
317 measurements of DINP in consumer goods purchased in the United States, and government reports  
318 originating in the United States with manufacturer reported concentrations. In instances where these data  
319 from preferred sources were not available, DINP contents in specific products and articles provided in  
320 peer reviewed literature and government reports originating from Canada and the European Union were  
321 used. Manufacturing practices and regulations for DINP in consumer goods are comparable between  
322 these regions and the United States, so it is reasonable to assume that similarly formulated products may  
323 be available across these regions. When no data could be found for a specific type of product or article  
324 identified as likely to contain DINP, weight fractions provided by ACC HPP for general classes of items  
325 was used. DINP weight fractions reported in the CDR database were used only when no other data could  
326 be found for a reported product category. The weight fraction data reported in the CDR database may  
327 pertain to a finished good in the product category reported, or it could represent a chemical additive that  
328 is added to other components during the manufacturing process of the finished good. There are  
329 considerable uncertainties when using CDR data overall and the concentration value reported may be  
330 regarded as an upper boundary for the DINP content in finished consumer goods, but considerable  
331 uncertainty remains about DINP concentration in the finished goods.

332  
333 EPA further evaluated the products and articles identified to ensure that data were representative of  
334 currently available items that may expose U.S. consumers to DINP. SDSs were cross-checked with  
335 company websites to ensure that each product SDS was current, and the item was still available for  
336 purchase. In instances where a product or article could not be purchased by a consumer, EPA did not  
337 evaluate the item in a DIY or application scenario but did determine whether consumers might  
338 reasonably be exposed to the specific item as part of a purchased good, including homes and  
339 automobiles. For data reported in literature and government reports, recent regulations for DINP content  
340 in specific items was considered when determining weather data were likely to be relevant to the current  
341 U.S. consumer market. For solid articles with recently enacted limits on DINP content (*e.g.*, children's  
342 toys and childcare items), it was considered reasonable that consumers might be exposed to older items  
343 with DINP content higher than current limits via secondhand purchases or long-term use; for these  
344 items, exposure was considered separately to provide estimates for consumers exposed to DINP from  
345 either new or legacy items.

346  
347 In addition to DINP weight fractions, EPA obtained additional information about physical  
348 characteristics and potential uses of specific products and articles from technical specifications,  
349 manufacturer websites, and vendor websites. These data were used in the assessment to define exposure  
350 scenarios. The following section provides a summary of specific products and articles with DINP  
351 content identified for each item.

### 352 **2.1.1 Solid Articles**

---

#### 353 ***Adult Toys***

354 Adult toys were assessed for DINP exposure by dermal and mouthing routes. DINP content in adult toys  
355 was not provided in any sources specific to the United States. However, DINP was reported by the  
356 Danish EPA at a weight fraction of 50 percent in one adult toy sample ([Nilsson et al., 2006](#)). Given the

357 dearth of data available on these items as a whole and the lack of any relevant regulations for phthalate  
358 content, EPA considers it likely that adult toys with DINP content may be sold in the United States as  
359 well. Although this value is not used directly in dermal or mouthing exposure calculations, it is provided  
360 here for context and to confirm DINP presence in these products. Details about the mouthing exposure  
361 approaches and input parameters are provided in Section 2.2.2.1; dermal exposure approaches are  
362 provided in Section 2.3.2 and input parameters in Section 2.3.3.

363

### 364 ***Carpet Backing***

365 Carpet backing was assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and dermal exposure  
366 routes. While this material is expected to have an overlying layer of carpet, due to the permeable nature  
367 of carpeting, it could not be assumed that this presents a significant barrier to emissions and thus  
368 emissions were modeled without occlusion. DINP concentrations in carpet backing were obtained from  
369 values reported by Interface Inc. and Tandus Centiva, Inc. in their applications for Safe Use  
370 Determinations (SUD) for diisononyl phthalate (DINP) in modular carpet tiles to the California Office  
371 of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment ([Oehha, 2016a](#)). DINP weight fractions for 3 products  
372 were reported with values of 9, 9, and 16 percent DINP by weight; based on these data, the weight  
373 fractions of DINP used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios were 9, 11.3, and 16 percent,  
374 respectively.

375

### 376 ***Children's Toys***

377 Children's toys were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, dermal and mouthing  
378 routes of exposure. Under the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA), Congress  
379 permanently prohibited the sale of children's toys or childcare articles containing concentrations of more  
380 than 0.1 percent DINP. However, it is possible that some individuals may still have children's toys in the  
381 home that were produced before regulatory limitations and/or individuals may import toys not marketed  
382 to the U.S. While the latter possibility has not been observed in U.S. markets, it has been reported in  
383 other countries with similar regulatory limits. A recent survey by the Danish EPA of PVC products  
384 purchased from foreign online retailers found that DINP content in two of the toy items tested exceeded  
385 the current Danish regulatory limit of 1 percent DINP, with 14.5 percent in bath ducks and 1.4 percent in  
386 a football ([Danish EPA, 2020](#)). In addition, a 2015 study conducted in Germany reported DINP contents  
387 in a toy bat and beachball of 30.5 percent and 31.5 percent, respectively, both of which are significantly  
388 above the EU standard of 0.1 percent that was in place at the time the study was conducted ([Schulz et  
389 al., 2015](#)).

390

391 As such, EPA assessed exposure to DINP in children's toys under two scenarios. In the first exposure  
392 scenario, new toys produced for the U.S. market are assumed to comply with regulatory limits and are  
393 therefore assessed with DINP weight fractions of 0.1 percent in low, medium, and high exposure  
394 scenarios. In the second scenario, legacy and non-compliant toys are assessed with weight fractions  
395 reported by the Consumer Product Safety Commission for toy items purchased shortly before the  
396 regulatory limit was enacted. Across the two studies the minimum observed weight fraction was 13  
397 percent, mean weight fraction was 30 percent, and maximum observed weight fraction was 41.9 percent  
398 ([Babich et al., 2020](#)) and ([Babich et al., 2004](#)). These weight fractions were used in low, medium, and  
399 high exposure scenarios.

400

### 401 ***Coated Textiles***

402 Coated textiles for indoor use including PVC coated fabrics and Polyurethane (PU) leather were  
403 assessed for DINP exposure. DINP content in PU leather was reported by the ACC to range from 30 to  
404 35 percent by weight. In addition, Lam-A-Lite™ vinyl coated polyester has a manufacturer disclosed  
405 DINP content of 16 percent. Because these products likely have similar applications, they were grouped

406 together for modeling. Based on these data, DINP weight fractions of 16, 23, and 35 percent were  
407 applied for these materials in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios. Although specific uses for  
408 these materials were not provided, EPA assumes that uses may include furniture coverings, clothing,  
409 steering wheel covers, and accessory items such as handbags and backpacks. Rather than modeling all  
410 possible uses for these textiles, they were assessed under a limited number of scenarios likely to have the  
411 greatest potential for exposure as indicated by large surface areas emitting DINP to air and expected  
412 long dermal contact times. Based on these criteria, indoor furniture and clothing were chosen as the  
413 representative items to model. DINP in clothing is expected to be limited to waterproof items such as  
414 raincoats and boots and synthetic leather clothing and is thus, not expected to comprise a significant  
415 portion of an individual's wardrobe. As such, total surface area emitting to air is likely to be relatively  
416 small and these items were assessed for dermal contact only. However, due to the large surface area of  
417 indoor furniture, these items were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, dermal and  
418 mouthing exposure routes.

419  
420 Coated textiles for outdoor use were also assessed for DINP exposure. DINP concentrations in coated  
421 textiles for outdoor furniture were obtained from values reported by Phifer Incorporated ("Phifer") for a  
422 SUD for DINP in Phifertex® fabric used in outdoor furniture products ([OEHHA, 2017](#)). The DINP  
423 content of the PVC coating for this fabric ranged from 20 to 25 percent, depending on the particular  
424 mesh of the fabric. DINP was also reported by ACC to be present in coated textiles used for outdoor  
425 awnings at 30 to 35 percent by weight ([ACC HPP, 2023](#)). Because these fabrics are specific to outdoor  
426 use, inhalation exposure is expected to be minimal and they are modeled only for dermal exposure.  
427 However, as dermal contact times are expected to be quite different for these items, they were not  
428 grouped together for modeling. Weight fractions are not used directly in estimates for dermal exposure  
429 but are provided to provide context for modeling.

#### 430 431 *Erasers*

432 Erasers were assessed for DINP exposure by dermal and mouthing exposure routes. A 2007 study by the  
433 Danish EPA found measurable concentrations of DINP in eight erasers with weight fractions ranging  
434 from trace levels to 70 percent by weight ([Danish EPA, 2020](#)). The average weight fraction of DINP  
435 reported (excluding trace values) was 47.7 percent. However, very little recent data were available with  
436 DINP measurements in eraser products sold in the United States. Data obtained from the Washington  
437 State Consumer Product Monitoring database contained four eraser products with measurable DINP  
438 content—all of which were below 0.01 percent ([Danish EPA, 2020](#)). It is unclear whether the lower  
439 values observed for DINP contents in erasers sold in the United States as compared to Denmark are  
440 representative of lower concentrations in the products or the lack of measurement data available. As  
441 such, EPA assessed exposure to DINP through mouthing of erasers under the assumption that significant  
442 contents could be present in some products. Because weight fractions are not used directly in estimates  
443 for exposure by mouthing or dermal exposure, these values are not used directly in the assessment, but  
444 are provided here to provide context for products that may be sold.

#### 445 446 *Foam Cushions*

447 Foam bedding and seating materials were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and  
448 dermal exposure routes. DINP concentrations in foam cushions and mattresses were estimated based on  
449 values measured in foam mattresses for infants ([Boor et al., 2015](#)). Of 20 mattresses manufactured  
450 between 2000 and 2011, 4 were found to have measurable concentrations of DINP. The minimum value  
451 observed was 0.6 mg/g, mean value observed was 22.3 mg/g, and the maximum value observed was  
452 63.6 mg/g; these values were used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for foam household  
453 products, respectively. Although foam cushion products could be found and it was stated that they do  
454 have DINP content, specific weight fractions were not provided for these items. As such, the weight

455 fractions reported for foam mattresses were used as a proxy for foam seating and bedding products in  
456 general. While consumers may have a variety of foam products in the home, the data reported in Boor  
457 (2015) indicates that DINP is not ubiquitous in foam products. As such, rather than modeling multiple  
458 foam products in a home, it was assessed under a single scenario likely to have significant potential for  
459 exposure as indicated by large surface areas emitting DINP to air and long dermal contact times. Based  
460 on these criteria, indoor furniture was chosen as the representative items to model. Although these items  
461 are likely to be encased in a fabric liner, due to the permeable nature of textiles it could not be assumed  
462 that this presents a significant barrier to emissions and thus emissions were modeled without occlusion.

463

#### 464 ***PVC Articles with Potential for Semi-Regular Dermal Contact***

465 DINP has been measured in a variety of consumer goods that may be used on a semi-regular basis and  
466 were assessed for dermal contact only. These items are either too small to have a significant impact on  
467 inhalation exposure or made for outdoor use but may contribute to dermal exposure. While dermal  
468 contact with these individual items is expected to be short and/or irregular in occurrence, it is reasonable  
469 to assume that due to the widespread nature of the items an individual could have significant daily  
470 contact with some combination of these items and/or with other similar items that have not been  
471 measured during monitoring campaigns. As such, these items have been grouped together for modeling  
472 but represent a variety of TSCA COUs. DINP contents in a variety of consumer goods ordered from  
473 online retailers was measured in a recent study by the Danish EPA; DINP was reported at 2.9 percent in  
474 a pet chew toy, 2.27 percent in a garden hose, 1.4 percent and 1.6 percent in hobby cutting boards, 29.4  
475 percent and 30.6 percent in storage and packaging bags, and 21.8 percent in a tarpaulin (Danish EPA,  
476 2020). Additional Danish EPA studies reported DINP in PVC soap packaging at 10 and 8.75 percent  
477 (Danish EPA, 2009); a cell phone cover at 1.4 percent (Danish EPA, 2012); and in PVC work gloves at  
478 weight fractions of 30 and 0.9 percent (Danish EPA, 2012) and 7.4 percent (Danish EPA, 2020). In a  
479 study originating in Japan, DINP content in disposable PVC gloves was reported at 0.4, 0.4, 0.13, and  
480 7.48 percent (Tsumura et al., 2001). Additionally, EPA identified electrical tape with DINP content of 3  
481 percent and PVC spline with DINP content of 14 percent. As weight fractions of DINP are not used in  
482 dermal exposure calculations, they are provided here only to demonstrate the broad range of both  
483 product types, formulations, and DINP contents that may be captured in this model scenario.

484

#### 485 ***Roofing Membranes***

486 Roofing membranes were assessed for DINP exposure by dermal contact only as they are expected to be  
487 used only in well-ventilated outdoor environments. DINP contents in roofing membranes were obtained  
488 from values reported by the Chemical Fabrics & Film Association, Inc. (CFFA) for a SUD for the use of  
489 DINP in PVC roofing membrane products (OEHHA, 2015). CFFA reported a maximum value for DINP  
490 weight fraction in PVC roofing membranes of 15 percent. As no other values were reported, this value  
491 was used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios. Weight fractions are not used directly in  
492 estimates for dermal exposure but are given here to provide context for products that may be sold.

493

#### 494 ***Rubber Mats***

495 Several styles of rubber mat including scraper mats, car floor mats, and sports mats were assessed for  
496 DINP exposure. Although scraper style floor mats commonly found in home entranceways with DINP  
497 content were identified, only one product was found that provided a weight fraction of DINP. The range  
498 provided was 0.5 to 3 percent. As these items are expected to be too small to significantly contribute to  
499 inhalation exposure, they were modeled only for dermal contact. Weight fractions are not used directly  
500 in estimates for dermal exposure but are given here to provide context for products that may be sold.

501

502 Car floor mats were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and dermal pathways.  
503 Numerous instances of commercially available car floor mats containing DINP were found, but none

504 disclosed specific contents. The only available data for DINP content in one car mat was a single  
505 measurement of car mats purchased from an internet vendor in Denmark with a reported weight fraction  
506 of 3.6 percent DINP ([WA DOE, 2019](#)). As data specific to the U.S. market is lacking, this value was  
507 used in low, medium, and high scenarios.

508

509 Sports mats were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and dermal pathways. DINP  
510 content in sports mats was reported by ACC to be 30 to 40 percent by weight ([ACC HPP, 2023](#)).

511 Although products could be found (floating exercise mats, gym mats) that stated that they have DINP  
512 content, specific weight fractions were not provided. As such, the values provided by ACC were used to  
513 assess exposure to these kinds of products; the weight fractions of DINP used in low, medium, and high  
514 exposure scenarios were 30, 35, and 40 percent.

515

### 516 *Shower Curtains*

517 Shower curtains were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and dermal exposure  
518 routes. DINP weight fractions in PVC shower curtains were estimated based on values measured in five  
519 shower curtains purchased from major U.S. retailers (Premium Weight Vinyl Shower Curtain Liner, Bed  
520 Bath and Beyond (BB&B); Martha Stewart Everyday Vinyl Shower Curtain, Bath Bliss, K Mart; Whole  
521 Home Deluxe Vinyl Stall Liner, Sears; Contemporary Home Shower Curtain, Metro Blocks, Target;  
522 HomeTrends Kids Vinyl Shower Curtain, Under the Sea, Wal-Mart) ([Camann et al., 2008](#)). Of the five  
523 curtains tested, all had measurable DINP contents. The minimum value observed was 0.1 percent, mean  
524 value observed was 15.9 percent, and maximum value observed value was 39 percent; these values were  
525 used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for PVC shower curtains.

526

### 527 *Specialty Wall Coverings*

528 Specialty wall coverings including soundproofing fabric and calendared PVC sheets used to finish wall,  
529 cabinet, and furniture surfaces. These were assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion,  
530 and dermal exposure routes. These materials are expected to cover a single room or only a portion of a  
531 room. LG Premium PVC High Glossy Deco Sheet (G200) has a manufacturer-disclosed DINP content  
532 of 0 to 2 percent by weight. Product research indicated that this is most often used for kitchen wall and  
533 cabinet surfaces. Alpha Style 3478-VS-2 coated fiberglass fabric is a noise attenuating fabric that may  
534 be installed in home recording studios or media rooms and was reported to have a DINP content of 9.4  
535 to 10.2 percent by weight. Additional sound attenuating materials for wall with stated that they have  
536 DINP content were identified, but the specific concentration of DINP was not disclosed. Specialty wall  
537 coverings were considered together, with DINP weight fractions of 2, 6.1, and 10.2 percent applied in  
538 low, medium, and high exposure scenarios.

539

### 540 *Vinyl Flooring*

541 Vinyl flooring was assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and dermal exposure  
542 routes. DINP concentrations in vinyl flooring products were obtained from values reported by the  
543 Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI) in their SUD for DINP in vinyl flooring products to the  
544 California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment ([OEHHA, 2016b](#)). RFCI reported DINP  
545 content in four categories of commonly sold vinyl flooring products. Heterogeneous vinyl flooring (in  
546 sheets) is typically available in 6- or 12-foot wide rolls and consists of multiple layers; the DINP content  
547 in heterogeneous vinyl flooring varies from 3.5 to 22.0 percent by weight of the product, with an  
548 average DINP content of 21.2 percent. Homogeneous vinyl flooring (in sheets) is typically available in  
549 6- or 12-foot wide rolls, and consists of a single layer, with a uniform structure and composition from  
550 top to bottom, with a clear top layer coating; the DINP content in homogeneous vinyl flooring varies  
551 from 14 to 19 percent by weight of the product, with an average plasticizer content of 15.6 percent.  
552 Vinyl tile is typically available in 1-foot squares and may be constructed as either a single layer (solid



553 vinyl tile) or multiple layers (luxury vinyl tile); the DINP content in vinyl tile varies from 6 to 21  
554 percent by weight of the product, with an average plasticizer content of 7.3 percent. Vinyl composition  
555 tile is typically available in 1-foot squares consisting of a single layer made primarily from limestone  
556 with a smaller amount of PVC, resin, plasticizers, pigments, and stabilizers. RFCI did not report the  
557 range of DINP content in vinyl composition tile but reported the average plasticizer content as 3.5  
558 percent by weight of the product and noted that some products have as little as 0.07 percent DINP.  
559 RFCI. Based on these data, the weight fractions of DINP used in low, medium, and high exposure  
560 scenarios were 0.07, 11.9, and 22 percent.

561

### 562 ***Wallpaper***

563 Wallpaper was assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, and dermal exposure routes.  
564 Wallpaper with manufacturer disclosed DINP content was identified from multiple consumer retailers,  
565 but specific DINP concentrations were not reported for any products. A previous risk assessment carried  
566 out by the European Chemicals Agency. ECHA reported that the content of DIDP and DINP in  
567 wallpaper is 23 to 26 percent ([ECHA, 2012](#)). Based on this data the weight fractions used in low,  
568 medium, and high exposure scenarios were 23, 24.5, and 26 percent.

569

### 570 ***Wire Insulation***

571 Wire Insulation was assessed for DINP exposure by inhalation, dust ingestion, dermal and mouthing  
572 (primarily of concern for children under 5 years of age) exposure routes. Weight fraction concentrations  
573 were reported in ([ECHA, 2012](#)) where the high and low for “cables and wires” were reported based on  
574 average plasticizer content of 25 to 50 percent. Because data for U.S.-specific products was lacking, it  
575 was assumed that these values could also be applied to U.S.-manufactured products; weight fractions of  
576 25, 37.5, and 50 percent DINP were applied in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios.

577

## 2.1.2 **Liquid and Paste Products**

---

### 578 ***Adhesives and Sealants for Home DIY Projects***

579 A number of adhesives and sealants containing DINP were identified. Products were grouped together  
580 for modeling based on differences in formulation and anticipated use patterns. Five waterproof caulking  
581 compounds with a variety of applications in home DIY projects were identified and assessed for DINP  
582 exposure by inhalation and dermal pathways. The weight fractions of DINP reported for these products  
583 were 1 to 2.5 percent, 1 to 5 percent, <5 percent, 10 to 15 percent, and 3 to 10 percent. Based on these  
584 data, the weight fractions of DINP used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for these products  
585 were 1, 5.9, and 15 percent, respectively. Although these products could be used in indoor or outdoor  
586 environments they were modeled indoors as inhalation exposure is not expected to be significant in  
587 outdoor use.

588

589 One concrete and masonry repair caulk for outdoor use was identified with a DINP content of no more  
590 than 15 percent; this value was used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for this product.

591 One foaming adhesive product with DINP content was identified for indoor and outdoor use. The DINP  
592 content reported for this product was 0.1 to 1 percent. Based on this data, the weight fractions of DINP  
593 used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for these products were 0.1, 0.55, and 1 percent.  
594 Because all anticipated uses for this product are outdoors, inhalation is expected to be negligible and it  
595 was modeled for dermal exposure only.

596

597 Two products with DINP content were identified for adhesion of roofing membranes during roof repairs.  
598 In both products, the DINP content reported was 30 to 31 percent. Based on these data, the DINP weight  
599 fractions applied in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios were 30, 30.5, and 31 percent. Outdoor  
600 uses inhalation exposure is not expected to be significant due to a combination of small surface area,

601 amount of product used, weight fraction, and large ventilation rate; however, for roofing adhesives the  
602 expected surface area, amount of product used, and weight fraction are significantly larger than other  
603 adhesives. Hence, EPA assessed inhalation exposures.

604

#### 605 *Adhesives for Small Repairs*

606 Two products were identified for small repairs. These included a spackling paste for patching minor  
607 blemishes in finished drywall and a liquid electrical tape for repairing damaged cords and cables. The  
608 DINP content reported for the spackling paste product and liquid electrical tape were 2 percent and 1 to  
609 10 percent, respectively. Based on these data weight fractions of DINP used in low, medium, and high  
610 exposure scenarios were 1, 3.5, and 10 percent. Due to the small amount of product required for use,  
611 inhalation exposure is expected to be too small to pose exposure and these products was modeled for  
612 dermal exposure only.

613

#### 614 *Automotive Adhesives and Sealants*

615 Four adhesive/sealant products for automotive applications were identified with DINP content. Reported  
616 DINP contents were 15 to 25 percent, 25 to 30 percent, 5 to 24 percent, and 3 to 7 percent. Based on  
617 these data, the DINP weight fractions used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for these  
618 products were 3, 16.6, and 30 percent, respectively.

619

#### 620 *Paint and Lacquer*

621 Three paint and lacquer products containing DINP were identified with different applications for home  
622 DIY projects. Two products were identified in spray cans appropriate for small scale refinishing  
623 products. The DINP content reported for these products were 1 to 2.5 percent and 1 to 5 percent. Based  
624 on these data, the DINP weight fractions used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios for these  
625 products were 1, 2.1, and 5 percent.

626

627 One product for spray on refinishing of wood floors and decks containing DINP was identified. The  
628 reported content of DINP in this product was 3.9 percent; this value was used in low, medium, and high  
629 exposure scenarios for this product type.

630

#### 631 *Craft Resins*

632 Several products were identified that may be used for home crafting such as model casting and mold  
633 production for resin and concrete projects. The reported weight fractions in these products were 15 to 40  
634 percent, 10 to 30 percent, 25 percent maximum, and 10 percent maximum. Based on these data the  
635 DIDP weight fraction used in resin crafting scenarios is 10, 20.6, and 40 percent.

636

637 Table 2-1 provides a summary of TSCA COUs determined for each item and exposure pathways  
638 modeled.

639 Table 2-1. Summary of Consumer COUs, Exposure Scenarios, and Exposure Routes

Consumer Condition of Use Category	Consumer Condition of Use Subcategory	Product/Article	Exposure Scenario and Route	Evaluated Routes					Qualitative / Quantitative / None
				Inhalation	Dermal	Ingestion			
						Suspended Dust	Settled Dust	Mouthing	
Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products	Automotive products, other than fluids	Car mats	Direct contact during use. See routine contact scenario inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants	Adhesive foam	Use of product in DIY <sup>c</sup> large-scale home repair activities. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants	Adhesives for small repairs	Use of product in DIY <sup>c</sup> small-scale home repair activities. Direct contact during use	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants	Automotive adhesives	Use of product in DIY <sup>c</sup> small-scale auto repair. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants	Caulking compounds	Use of product in DIY <sup>c</sup> home repair activities. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants	Polyurethane injection resin	Use of product in DIY <sup>c</sup> home repair activities. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Adhesives and sealants	Roofing adhesives	Use of product in DIY <sup>c</sup> home repair. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Building construction materials (wire and cable jacketing, wall coverings, roofing, pool applications, etc.)	Roofing membranes (also fabrics and film)	Direct contact while repairing or maintenance	✗ <sup>c</sup>	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Building construction materials (wire and cable jacketing, wall coverings, roofing, pool applications, etc.)	Electrical tape, spline	Direct contact during application.	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint,	Electrical and Electronic	Wire insulation	Direct contact, inhalation of emissions /	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer Condition of Use Category	Consumer Condition of Use Subcategory	Product/Article	Exposure Scenario and Route	Evaluated Routes					Qualitative / Quantitative / None
				Inhalation	Dermal	Ingestion			
						Suspended Dust	Settled Dust	Mouthing	
electrical, and metal products	Products		ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical, mouthing by children						
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Paints and coatings	Lacquer sealer spray (large project)	Application of product in house via spray. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products	Paints and coatings	Paint and lacquer spray (small project)	Application of product in house via spray. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Foam cushions	Direct contact, inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Indoor furniture	Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions / ingestion of airborne particulate; ingestion by mouthing	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Outdoor furniture	Direct contact during use	✗ <sub>c</sub>	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Truck awning	Direct contact during use	✗ <sub>c</sub>	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics,	Carpet backing tiles	Direct contact, inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✓ <sub>a</sub>	✗	Quantitative

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer Condition of Use Category	Consumer Condition of Use Subcategory	Product/Article	Exposure Scenario and Route	Evaluated Routes					Qualitative / Quantitative / None
				Inhalation	Dermal	Ingestion			
						Suspended Dust	Settled Dust	Mouthing	
	textiles, and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)								
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles, and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Solid (resilient) vinyl flooring tiles	Direct contact, inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles, and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Specialty wall coverings	Direct contact during installation (teenagers and adults) and while in place; inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles, and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Wallpaper	Direct contact during installation (teenagers and adults) and while in place; inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Air care products	Oil fragrances (making homemade product)	Direct dermal while DIY project (making of a product)	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer Condition of Use Category	Consumer Condition of Use Subcategory	Product/Article	Exposure Scenario and Route	Evaluated Routes					Qualitative / Quantitative / None
				Inhalation	Dermal	Ingestion			
						Suspended Dust	Settled Dust	Mouthing	
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products)	Clothing	Direct contact during use	✗ <sup>b</sup>	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products	Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products)	Footwear, steering wheel covers, bags	Direct contact during use	✗ <sup>b</sup>	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Rubber eraser	Direct contact during use; rubber particles may be inadvertently ingested during use. Eraser may be mouthed by children	✗ <sup>b</sup>	✓	✗	✗	✓	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Crafting resin	Direct contact and inhalation of emissions during use	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Hobby cutting board	Direct contact during use	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Ink, toner, and colorant products	No consumer products identified	Current products were not identified. Foreseeable uses were matched with the lacquers, and paints (small projects) because similar use patterns are expected.	See lacquers, and paints (small and large projects)					
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	Shower curtain	Direct contact during use. See routine contact scenario inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical while hanging in place	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	Work gloves, pet chewy toys, garden hose, cell phone cover, tarpaulin	Direct contact during use.	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer Condition of Use Category	Consumer Condition of Use Subcategory	Product/Article	Exposure Scenario and Route	Evaluated Routes					Qualitative / Quantitative / None
				Inhalation	Dermal	Ingestion			
						Suspended Dust	Settled Dust	Mouthing	
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Packaging (excluding food packaging), including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); plastic articles (soft)	PVC soap packaging	Direct contact during use.	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Toys, Playground, and Sporting Equipment	Children's toys (legacy)	Collection of toys. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions / ingestion of airborne particulate; ingestion by mouthing	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Toys, Playground, and Sporting Equipment	Children's toys (new)	Collection of toys. Direct contact during use; inhalation of emissions / ingestion of airborne PM; ingestion by mouthing	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	Quantitative
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products	Toys, Playground, and Sporting Equipment	Sporting mats	Direct contact during use, inhalation of emissions / ingestion of dust adsorbed chemical while hanging in place	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✓ <sup>a</sup>	✗	Quantitative
Other	Novelty Products	Adult toys	Direct contact during use, ingestion by mouthing	✗ <sup>b</sup>	✓	✗	✗	✓	Quantitative
Disposal	Disposal	Down the drain products and articles	Down the drain and releases to environmental media	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	Qualitative
Disposal	Disposal	Residential end-of-life disposal, product demolition for disposal	Product and article end-of-life disposal and product demolition for disposal	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	Qualitative

✓ Scenario is considered either qualitatively or quantitatively in this assessment.

✓<sup>a</sup> Scenario used in Indoor Dust Exposure Assessment in Section 4. These indoor dust articles scenarios consider the surface area from multiple articles such as toys and wire insulation, while furniture, curtains, flooring, and wallpaper already have large surface areas in which dust can deposit and contribute to significantly larger concentration of dust than single small articles and products.

✗ Scenario was deemed unlikely based low volatility and small surface area, likely negligible gas and particle phase concentration for inhalation, low possibility of mouthing based on product use patterns and targeted population age groups, and low possibility of dust on surface due to barriers or low surface area for dust ingestion.

✗<sup>b</sup> Scenario was deemed unlikely based low volatility and small surface area and likely negligible gas and suspended particle phase concentration.

✗<sup>c</sup> Outdoor use with significantly higher ventilation minimizes inhalation.

DIY<sup>c</sup> – Do-it-Yourself

641 *Non-qualitative Assessments*

642 EPA perform qualitative assessments of the COU summarized in Table 2-2. A qualitative discussion  
 643 using physical and chemical properties and monitoring data for environmental media was performed to  
 644 support conclusions about down-the-drain and disposal practices and releases to the environment.

645

646 **Table 2-2. COUs and Products or Articles Without a Quantitative Assessment**

Consumer Use Category	Consumer Use Subcategory	Product/Article	Comment
Disposal	Disposal	Down the drain products and articles	No assessment done due to limited information on source attribution of the consumer COUs in drain water or wastewater.
Disposal	Disposal	Residential end-of-life disposal, product demolition for disposal	No assessment done due to limited information on source attribution of the consumer COUs in landfills.

647

648 Environmental releases may occur from consumer products and articles containing DINP via the end-of-  
 649 life disposal and demolition of consumer products and articles in the built environment or landfills, as  
 650 well as from the associated down-the-drain release of DINP. It is difficult for EPA to quantify these  
 651 ends-of-life and down-the-drain exposures due to limited information on source attribution of the  
 652 consumer COUs. In previous assessments, EPA has considered down-the-drain analysis for consumer  
 653 products scenarios where there is reasonably foreseen exposure scenario where it can be assumed the  
 654 consumer product (*e.g.*, paints, sealants, oils) were discarded directly down-the-drain. Although EPA  
 655 acknowledges that there may be DINP releases to the environment via the cleaning and disposal of  
 656 adhesives, sealants, paints, lacquers, and coatings, the Agency did not quantitatively assess these  
 657 scenarios due to limited information, monitoring data, or modeling tools. Adhesives, sealants, paints,  
 658 lacquers, and coatings can be disposed down-the-drain while users wash their hands, brushes, sponges,  
 659 and other product applying tools. In addition, these products can be disposed when users no longer have  
 660 use for them or have reached the product shelf life and taken to landfills. All other solid products and  
 661 articles in Table 2-1 can be removed and disposed in landfills, or other waste handling locations that  
 662 properly manage the disposal of products like adhesives, sealants, paints, lacquers, and coatings. DINP  
 663 is expected to be persistent as it leaches from consumer products disposed of in landfills. Due to this,  
 664 DINP is likely to be present in landfill leachate up to its aqueous limit of solubility (0.00061 mg/L).  
 665 However, due to its affinity for organic carbon, DINP is expected to be immobile in groundwater. And  
 666 even in cases where landfill leachate containing DINP were to migrate to groundwater, DINP would  
 667 likely partition from groundwater to organic carbon present in the subsurface ([U.S. EPA, 2024b](#)).

668 **2.2 Consumer Exposure Model (CEM)**

669 The main steps in performing a consumer exposure assessment are summarized here:

- 670 1. Identification and mapping of product and article examples following the consumer COU table  
 671 (Table 1-1), product and article identification.
- 672 2. Compilation of products and articles manufacturing use instructions to determine patterns of use
- 673 3. Selection of exposure routes and exposed populations according to product/article use  
 674 descriptions.
- 675 4. Identification of data gaps and further search to fill gaps with studies, chemical surrogates or  
 676 product and article proxies, or professional judgement.
- 677 5. Selection of appropriate modeling tools based on available information and chemical properties.



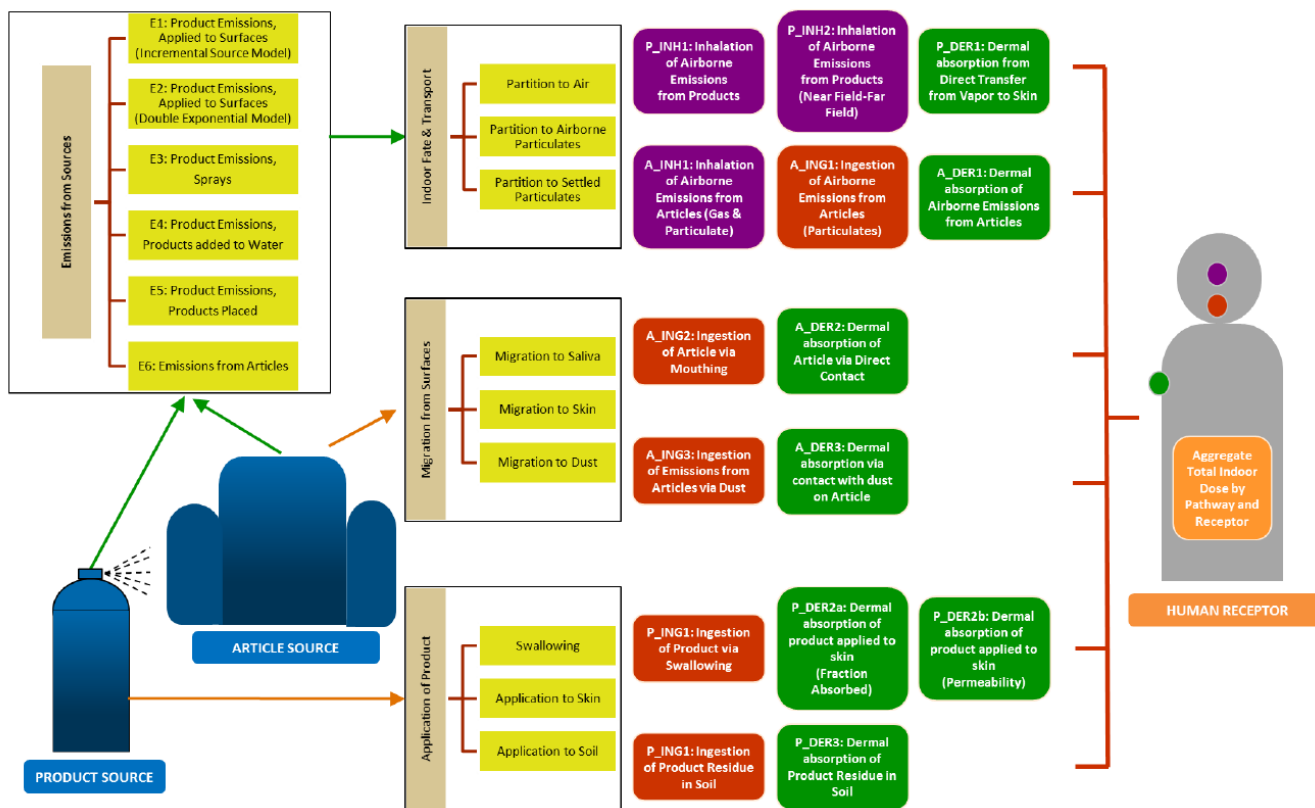
- 678 6. Gathering of input parameters per exposure scenario.  
679 7. Parameterization of selected modeling tools.

680 The CEM Version 3.2 (U.S. EPA, 2023) was selected for the consumer exposure modeling as the most  
681 appropriate model based on the type of input data available for DINP-containing consumer products.  
682 The advantages of using CEM to assess exposures to consumers and bystanders are as follows:

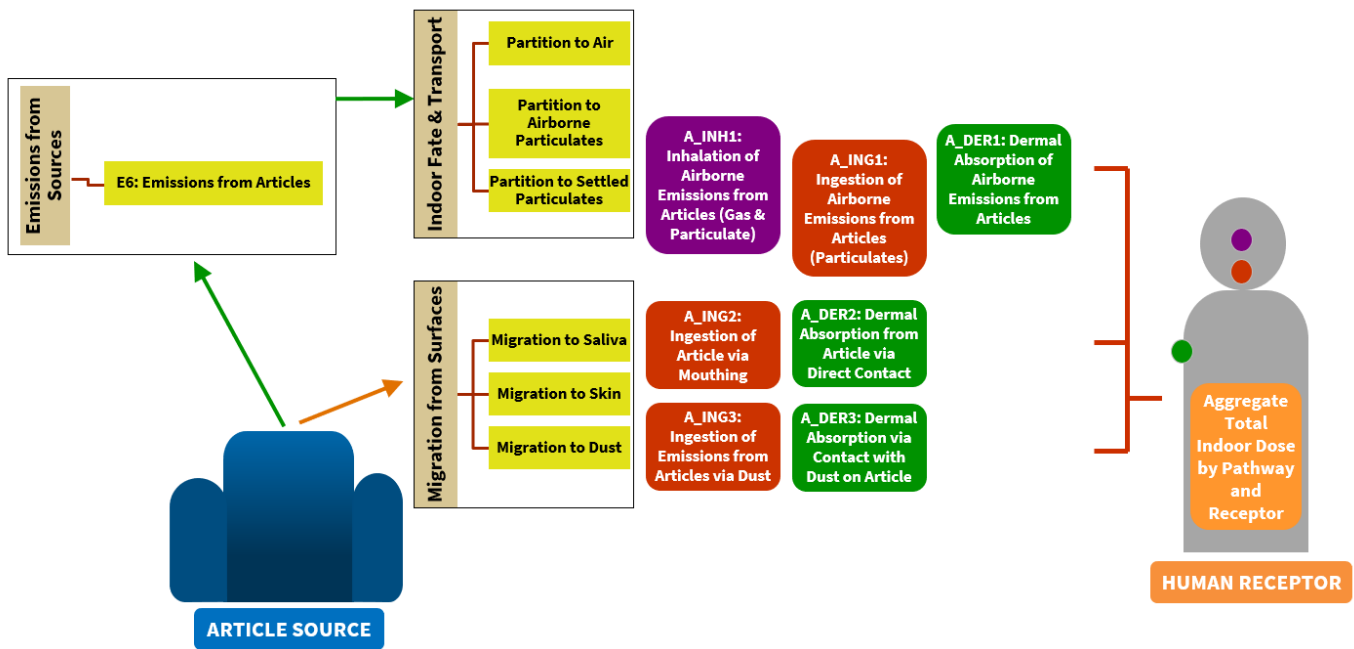
- 683 • CEM model has been peer-reviewed;  
684 • CEM accommodates the distinct inputs available for the products and articles containing DINP;  
685 and  
686 • CEM uses the same calculation engine to compute indoor air concentrations from a source as the  
687 higher-tier Multi-Chamber Concentration and Exposure Model (MCCEM) but does not require  
688 measured chamber emission values (which are not available for DINP).

689 CEM has capabilities to model exposure to DINP in both products and articles. Products are generally  
690 consumable liquids, aerosols, or semi-solids that are used a given number of times before they are  
691 exhausted. Articles are generally solids, polymers, foams, metals, or woods, which are present within  
692 indoor environments for the duration of their useful life, which may be several years. Figure 2-1 displays  
693 the embedded models within CEM 3.2.

694



695



696

697 **Figure 2-1. Consumer Pathways and Routes Evaluated in this Draft Assessment**

698

699 CEM 3.2 generates exposure estimates based on user-provided input parameters and various  
700 assumptions (or defaults). The model contains a variety of pre-populated scenarios for specific product  
701 and article categories and allows the user to define generic categories for any product and article in  
702 instances where the prepopulated scenarios are not adequate. User inputs for physical and chemical  
703 properties of products and articles are utilized to calculate emission profiles of semi volatile organic  
704 compounds (SVOCs). There are six emission calculation profiles within CEM (E1–E6) that represent  
705 specific use conditions and properties of various products and articles. A description of these models is  
706 summarized in the [CEM User Guide](#) and associated appendices.

707

708 The calculated emission rates are then used in a deterministic, mass balance calculation of indoor air  
709 concentrations. However, CEM employs different models for products and articles. For products, CEM  
710 3.2 uses a two-zone representation of the building of use when predicting indoor air concentrations.  
711 Zone 1 represents the room where the consumer product is used. Zone 2 represents the remainder of the  
712 building. Each zone is considered well-mixed. The model allows for further division of Zone 1 into a  
713 near-field and far-field to accommodate situations where a higher concentration of product is expected  
714 very near the product user during the period of use. Zone 1 near-field represents the breathing zone of  
715 the user at the location of the product use, while Zone 1 far-field represents the remainder of the Zone 1  
716 room. The modeled concentrations in the two zones are a function of the time-varying emission rate in  
717 Zone 1, the volumes of Zones 1 and 2, the air flows between each zone and outdoor air, and the air flows  
718 between the two zones. CEM 3.2 models exposure to SVOCs emitted from products via inhalation of  
719 gas-phase SVOCs based on zones and pre-defined activity patterns. The product user and bystander are  
720 placed within Zone 1 and Zone 2, respectively, for the duration of product use. Following product use,  
721 the user and bystander follow one of three pre-defined activity patterns as determined by the CEM  
722 modeler. The activity pattern takes the user and bystander in and out of Zone 1 and Zone 2 for the period  
723 of simulation. The user and bystander inhale airborne concentrations with these zones, which can vary  
724 over time, resulting in the overall estimated exposure for each individual. For the “stay-at-home”  
725 activity pattern used in these analyses, both users and bystanders are assumed to be in the home the  
726 majority of the day (20 hours). In addition, exposure via incidental ingestion of products during use may  
727 also be modeled.

728 CEM default air exchange rates for the building are from the *Exposure Factors Handbook* ([U.S. EPA,](#)  
729 [2011c](#)). The default interzonal air flows are a function of the overall air exchange and volume of the  
730 building as well as the openness of the room, which is characterized in a regression approach for closed  
731 rooms and open rooms ([U.S. EPA, 2023](#)). Kitchens, living rooms, and the garage area are considered  
732 more open, and an interzonal ventilation rate of 109 m<sup>3</sup>/hour is applied in these rooms. Bedrooms,  
733 bathrooms, laundry rooms, and utility rooms are considered less open, and an interzonal ventilation rate  
734 of 107 m<sup>3</sup>/hour is applied. In instances where the whole house is selected as the room of use, the entire  
735 building is considered Zone 1, and the interzonal ventilation rate is therefore equal to the negligible  
736 value of 1×10<sup>-30</sup> m<sup>3</sup>/hour. In instances where a product might be used in several rooms of the house, air  
737 exchange rate was considered in the room of use to ensure that effects of ventilation were captured.  
738

739 For articles, the model comprises an air compartment (including gas phase, suspended particulates) and  
740 a floor compartment (containing settled particulates). SVOCs emitted from articles partition between  
741 indoor air, airborne particles, settled dust, and indoor sinks over time. Multiple articles can be  
742 incorporated into one room over time based on the total exposed surface area of articles present within a  
743 room. CEM 3.2 models exposure to SVOCs emitted from articles via inhalation of airborne gas- and  
744 particle-phase SVOCs, ingestion of previously inhaled particles, dust ingestion via hand-to-mouth  
745 contact, and ingestion exposure via mouthing.  
746

747 In article inhalation scenarios DINP is released into the gas-phase, the article inhalation scenario tracks  
748 chemical transport between the source, air, airborne and settled particles, and indoor sinks by accounting  
749 for emissions, mixing within the gas phase, transfer to particulates by partitioning, removal due to  
750 ventilation, removal due to cleaning of settled particulates and dust to which DINP has partitioned, and  
751 sorption or desorption to/from interior surfaces. The emissions from the article were modeled with a  
752 single exponential decay model. This means that chronic and acute exposure duration scenario uses the  
753 same emissions/air concentration data based on the weight fraction but have different averaging times  
754 for the air concentration used. The acute data uses concentrations for a 24-hour period at the peak, while  
755 the chronic data was averaged over the entire 1-year period. Because air concentrations for most of the  
756 year are significantly lower than the peak value, the air concentration used in chronic dose calculations  
757 are usually lower than acute.  
758

759 CEM 3.2 estimates acute dose rates and chronic average daily doses for inhalation, ingestion, and  
760 dermal exposures of consumer products and articles. CEM 3.2 acute exposures are for an exposure  
761 duration of 1 day, and chronic exposures are for an exposure duration of 1 year. The model provides  
762 exposure estimates for various lifestages. EPA made some adjustments to match CEM's lifestages to  
763 those listed in the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) guidelines ([CDC, 2021](#)) and *EPA's*  
764 *A Framework for Assessing Health Risks of Exposures to Children* ([U.S. EPA, 2006](#)). CEM lifestages  
765 are re-labeled from this point forward as follows:

- 766 • Adult (≥21 years) → Adult
- 767 • Youth 2 (16–20 years) → Teenager and young adult
- 768 • Youth 1 (11–15 years) → Young teen
- 769 • Child 2 (6–10 years) → Middle childhood
- 770 • Child 1 (3–5 years) → Preschooler
- 771 • Infant 2 (1–2 years) → Toddler
- 772 • Infant 1 (<1 year) → Infant

773 Exposure inputs for these various lifestages are provided in the EPA's CEM Version 3.2 Appendices.

774 **2.2.1 Acute, Chronic, and Intermediate Dose Rate Equations**775 The equations provided in this section were taken from the [CEM User Guide and associated appendices](#).776 **2.2.1.1 Acute Dose Rate**777 *Acute dose rate for inhalation of product used in an environment* (CEM P\_INH1 model) was calculated  
778 as follows:

779

780 **Equation 2-1. Acute Dose Rate for Inhalation of Product Used in an Environment**

781 
$$ADR = \frac{C_{air} \times Inh \times FQ \times D_{ac} \times ED}{BW \times AT \times CF_1}$$

782 Where:

783  $ADR$  = Acute Dose Rate (mg/kg-day)784  $C_{air}$  = Concentration of DINP in air (mg/m<sup>3</sup>)785  $Inh$  = Inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/hr)786  $FQ$  = Frequency of product use (events/day)787  $D_{ac}$  = Duration of use (min/event), acute788  $ED$  = Exposure duration (days of product usage)789  $BW$  = Body weight (kg)790  $AT$  = Averaging time (days)791  $CF_1$  = Conversion factor (60 min/hr)

792

793 For the ADR calculations, an averaging time of 1 day is used; therefore, ADR represents the maximum  
794 time-integrated dose over a 24-hour period during the exposure event. The airborne concentration in the  
795 above equation is calculated using the high-end consumer product weight fraction, duration of use, and  
796 mass of product used. CEM calculates all possible ADRs over the 60-day modeling period as running  
797 24-hour integrations (*i.e.*, hours 1–24, 2–25, etc.), and then reports the highest of these computed values  
798 as the ADR.

799

800 *Acute dose rate for inhalation from article placed in environment* (CEM A\_INH1 model) was calculated  
801 as follows:

802

803 **Equation 2-2. Acute Dose Rate for Inhalation from Article Placed in Environment in Air**

804

805 
$$ADR_{Air} = \frac{C_{gas\_max} \times FracTime \times InhalAfter \times CF_1}{BW \times CF_2}$$

806

807 **Equation 2-3. Acute Dose Rate for Inhalation from Article Placed in Environment in Particulate**

808 
$$ADR_{Particulate} = \frac{DINPRP_{air\_max} \times RP_{air\_avg} \times FracTime \times InhalAfter \times CF_1}{BW \times CF_2}$$

809

810

811 **Equation 2-4. Total Acute Dose Rate for Inhalation of Particulate and Air**

812 
$$ADR_{total} = ADR_{Air} + ADR_{Particulate}$$

813

814 Where:

815  $ADR_{Air}$  = Acute Dose Rate, air (mg/kg-day)816  $ADR_{Particulate}$  = Acute Dose Rate, particulate (mg/kg-day)817  $ADR_{total}$  = Acute Dose Rate, total (mg/kg-day)

818	$C_{gas\_max}$	=	Maximum gas phase concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
819	$DINPRP_{air\_max}$	=	Maximum DINP in respirable particle (RP) concentration, air
820	( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )		
821	$RP_{air\_max}$	=	Maximum respirable particle concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
822	$FracTime$	=	Fraction of time in environment (unitless)
823	$InhalAfter$	=	Inhalation rate after use ( $\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$ )
824	$CF_1$	=	Conversion factor (24 hrs/day)
825	$BW$	=	Body weight (kg)
826	$CF_2$	=	Conversion factor (1000 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )

827

828 *Acute dose rate for ingestion after inhalation* (CEM A\_ING1 model) was calculated as follows:

829

830 **Equation 2-5. Acute Dose Rate from Ingestion after Inhalation**

$$831 \text{ } ADR_{IAI} = \frac{[(DINPRP_{air\_max} \times RP_{air\_max} \times IF_{RP}) + (DINPDust_{air\_max} \times Dust_{air\_max} \times IF_{Dust}) + (DINPAbr_{air\_max} \times Abr_{air\_max} \times IF_{Abr})] \times InhalAfter \times CF_1}{832 \text{ } BW \times CF_2}$$

833 Where:

834	$ADR_{IAI}$	=	Acute Dose Rate from Ingestion and Inhalation (mg/kg-day)
835	$DINPRP_{air\_max}$	=	Maximum DINP in respirable particles (RP) concentration, air
836	( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )		
837	$RP_{air\_max}$	=	Maximum RP concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
838	$IF_{TSP}$	=	RP ingestion fraction (unitless)
839	$DINPDust_{air\_max}$	=	Maximum DINP in dust concentration, air ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )
840	$Dust_{air\_max}$	=	Maximum dust concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
841	$IF_{Dust}$	=	Dust ingestion fraction (unitless)
842	$DINPAbr_{air\_avg}$	=	Maximum DINP in abraded particle concentration, air ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )
843	$Abr_{air\_avg}$	=	Maximum abraded particle concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
844	$IF_{Abr}$	=	Abraded particle ingestion fraction (unitless)
845	$InhalAfter$	=	Inhalation rate after use ( $\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$ )
846	$CF_1$	=	Conversion factor (24 hrs/day)
847	$BW$	=	Body weight (kg)
848	$CF_2$	=	Conversion factor (1000 mg/g)

849

850 *Acute daily dose rate for ingestion of article mouthed* (CEM A\_ING2 model) was calculated as follows:

851

852 **Equation 2-6. Acute Dose Rate for Ingestion of Article Mouthed**

853

$$854 \text{ } ADR = \frac{MR \times CA \times D_m \times ED_{ac} \times CF_1}{855 \text{ } BW \times AT_{ac} \times CF_2}$$

855 Where:

856	$ADR$	=	Acute Dose Rate (mg/kg-day)
857	$MR$	=	Migration rate of chemical from article to saliva ( $\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2/\text{hr}$ )
858	$CA$	=	Contact area of mouthing ( $\text{cm}^2$ )
859	$D_m$	=	Duration of mouthing (min/hr)
860	$ED_{ac}$	=	Exposure duration, acute (days)
861	$CF_1$	=	Conversion factor (24 hrs/day)
862	$BW$	=	Body weight (kg)

863  $AT_{ac}$  = Averaging time, acute (days)  
 864  $CF_2$  = Conversion factor (60 min/hr)

865

866 See Section 2.2.2.1 for migration rate inputs and determination of these values.

867

868 *Acute dose rate for incidental ingestion of dust* (CEM A\_ING3 model) was calculated as follows:

869

870 The article model named E6 in CEM calculates DINP concentration in small particles, termed respirable  
 871 particles (RP), and large particles, termed dust, that are settled on the floor or surfaces. The model  
 872 assumes these particle-bound to DINP are available via incidental dust ingestion assuming a daily dust  
 873 ingestion rate and a fraction of the day that is spent in the zone with the DINP-containing dust. The  
 874 model uses a weighted dust concentration, shown in Equation 2-6.

875

### 876 Equation 2-7. Acute Dust Concentration

877

$$878 \text{Dust}_{ac\_wgt} = \frac{(RP_{floor\_max} \times DINPRP_{floor\_max}) + (Dust_{floor\_max} \times DINPDust_{floor\_max}) + (AbArt_{floor\_max} \times DINPAbArt_{floor\_max})}{(TSP_{floor\_max} + Dust_{floor\_max} + AbArt_{floor\_max})}$$

879 Where:

880  $Dust_{ac\_wgt}$  = Acute weighted dust concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )  
 881  $RP_{floor\_max}$  = Maximum RP mass, floor (mg)  
 882  $DINPRP_{floor\_max}$  = Maximum DINP in RP concentration, floor ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )  
 883  $Dust_{floor\_max}$  = Maximum dust mass, floor (mg)  
 884  $DINPDust_{floor\_max}$  = Maximum DINP in dust concentration, floor ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )  
 885  $AbArt_{floor\_max}$  = Maximum abraded particles mass, floor (mg)  
 886  $DINPAbArt_{floor\_max}$  = Maximum floor dust DINP concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )

887

### 888 Equation 2-8. Acute Dose Rate for Incidental Ingestion of Dust

889

$$890 \text{ADR} = \frac{\text{Dust}_{ac\_wgt} \times \text{FracTime} \times \text{DustIng}}{\text{BW} \times \text{CF}}$$

891 Where:

892  $ADR$  = Acute Dose Rate (mg/kg-day)  
 893  $Dust_{ac\_wgt}$  = Acute weighted dust concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )  
 894  $\text{FracTime}$  = Fraction of time in environment (unitless)  
 895  $\text{DustIng}$  = Dust ingestion rate (mg/day)  
 896  $\text{BW}$  = Body weight (kg)  
 897  $\text{CF}$  = Conversion factor (1,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )

898

899 The above equations assume DINP can volatilize from the DINP-containing article to the air and then  
 900 partition to dust. Alternately, DINP can partition directly from the article to dust in direct contact with  
 901 the article. This is also estimated in A\_ING3 model assuming the original DINP concentration in the  
 902 article is known, and the density of the dust and dust-air and solid-air partitioning coefficients are either  
 903 known or estimated as presented in E6. The model assumes partitioning behavior dominates, or  
 904 instantaneous equilibrium is achieved. This is presented as a worst-case or upper bound scenario.

905

906 **Equation 2-9. Concentration of DINP in Dust**

907 
$$C_d = \frac{C_{0\_art} \times K_{dust} \times CF}{K_{solid}}$$

908 Where:

909	$C_d$	=	Concentration of DINP in dust (mg/mg)
910	$C_{0\_art}$	=	Initial DINP concentration in article (mg/cm <sup>3</sup> )
911	$K_{dust}$	=	DINP dust-air partition coefficient (m <sup>3</sup> /mg)
912	$CF$	=	Conversion factor (10 <sup>6</sup> cm <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>3</sup> )
913	$K_{solid}$	=	Solid air partition coefficient (unitless)

914

915 Once DINP concentration in the dust is estimated, the acute dose rate can be calculated. The calculation  
 916 relies on the same upper end dust concentration.

917

918

919 **Equation 2-10. Acute Dose Rate from Direct Transfer to Dust**

920 
$$ADR_{DTD} = \frac{C_d \times FracTime \times DustIng}{BW}$$

922 Where:

923	$ADR_{DTD}$	=	Acute Dose Rate from direct transfer to dust (mg/kg-day)
924	$C_d$	=	Concentration of DINP in dust (mg/mg)
925	$FracTime$	=	Fraction of time in environment (unitless)
926	$DustIng$	=	Dust ingestion rate (mg/day)
927	$BW$	=	Body weight (kg)

928

929 *Acute dose rate for ingestion of product swallowed* (CEM P\_ING1 module) was calculated as follows:

930

931 **Equation 2-11. Acute Dose Rate for Ingestion of Product Swallowed by Mouthing**

932 
$$ADR = \frac{FQ_{ac} \times M \times WF \times F_{ing} \times CF_1 \times ED_{ac}}{BW \times AT_{ac}}$$

934 Where:

935	$ADR$	=	Acute Dose Rate (mg/kg-day)
936	$FQ_{ac}$	=	Frequency of use, acute (events/day)
937	$M$	=	Mass of product used (g)
938	$WF$	=	Weight fraction of chemical in product (unitless)
939	$F_{ing}$	=	Fraction of product ingested (unitless)
940	$CF_1$	=	Conversion factor (1,000 mg/g)
941	$ED_{ac}$	=	Exposure duration, acute (days)
942	$AT_{ac}$	=	Averaging time, acute (days)
943	$BW$	=	Body weight (kg)

944

945 The model assumes that the product is directly ingested as part of routine use, and the mass is dependent  
 946 on the weight fraction and use patterns associated with the product.

947 **2.2.1.2 Non-cancer Chronic Dose**

948 *Chronic average daily dose rate for inhalation of product used in an environment* (CEM P\_INH1  
 949 model) was calculated as follows:

950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970

**Equation 2-12. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Inhalation of Product Used in an Environment**

$$CADD = \frac{C_{air} \times Inh \times FQ \times D_{cr} \times ED}{BW \times AT \times CF_1 \times CF_2}$$

Where:

- $CADD$  = Chronic Average Daily Dose (mg/kg-day)
- $C_{air}$  = Concentration of chemical in air (mg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- $Inh$  = Inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/hr)
- $FQ$  = Frequency of use (events/year)
- $D_{cr}$  = Duration of use (min/event), chronic
- $ED$  = Exposure duration (years of product usage)
- $BW$  = Body weight (kg)
- $AT$  = Averaging time (years)
- $CF_1$  = Conversion factor (365 days/year)
- $CF_2$  = Conversion factor (60 min/hr)

CEM uses two different inhalation rates, one when the person is using the product and another after the use has ended. Table 2-3 shows the inhalation rates by receptor age category for during and after product use.

**Table 2-3. Inhalation Rates Used in CEM Product Models**

Age Group	Inhalation Rate During Use (m <sup>3</sup> /hr) <sup>a</sup>	Inhalation Rate After Use (m <sup>3</sup> /hr) <sup>b</sup>
Adult (≥21 years)	0.74	0.61
Youth (16–20 years)	0.72	0.68
Youth (11–15 years)	0.78	0.63
Child (6–10 years)	0.66	0.5
Small Child (3–5 years)	0.66	0.42
Infant (1–2 years)	0.72	0.35
Infant (<1 year)	0.46	0.23

<sup>a</sup> See Table 6-2, light intensity values (U.S. EPA, 2011a)  
<sup>b</sup> See Table 6-1 (U.S. EPA, 2011a)

971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983

The inhalation dose is calculated iteratively at a 30-second interval during the first 24 hours and every hour after that for 60 days, taking into consideration the chemical emission rate over time, the volume of the house and each zone, the air exchange rate and interzonal airflow rate, and the exposed individual's locations and inhalation rates during and after product use.

*Chronic average daily dose rate for inhalation from article placed in environment (CEM A\_INH1 model) was calculated as follows:*

**Equation 2-13. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Inhalation from Article Placed in Environment in Air**

$$CADD_{Air} = \frac{C_{gas\_avg} \times FracTime \times InhalAfter \times CF_1}{BW \times CF_2}$$

**Equation 2-14. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Inhalation from Article Placed in Environment in Air**



984 **Environment in Particulate**

$$985 \quad CADD_{Particulate} = \frac{DINPRP_{air\_avg} \times RP_{air\_avg} \times (1 - IF_{RP}) \times FracTime \times InhalAfter \times CF_1}{BW \times CF_2}$$

986 **Equation 2-15. Total Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Inhalation of Particulate and Air**

$$987 \quad CADD_{total} = CADD_{Air} + CADD_{Particulate}$$

988 Where:

989	$CADD_{Air}$	=	Chronic Average Daily Dose, air (mg/kg-day)
990	$CADD_{Particulate}$	=	Chronic Average Daily Dose, particulate (mg/kg-day)
991	$CADD_{total}$	=	Chronic Average Daily Dose, total (mg/kg-day)
992	$C_{gas\_avg}$	=	Average gas phase concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
993	$DINPRP_{air\_avg}$	=	Average DINP in respirable particles (RP) concentration, air
994			( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )
995	$RP_{air\_avg}$	=	Average RP concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
996	$IF_{RP}$	=	RP ingestion fraction (unitless)
997	$FracTime$	=	Fraction of time in environment (unitless)
998	$InhalAfter$	=	Inhalation rate after use ( $\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$ )
999	$CF_1$	=	Conversion factor (24 hrs/day)
1000	$BW$	=	Body weight (kg)
1001	$CF_2$	=	Conversion factor (1,000 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )

1002

1003 *Chronic average daily dose rate for ingestion after inhalation* (CEM A\_ING1 model) was calculated as  
 1004 follows:

1005

1006 The CEM article model, E6, estimates DINP concentrations in small and large airborne particles. While  
 1007 these particles are expected to be inhaled, not all are able to penetrate the lungs and be trapped in the  
 1008 upper airway and subsequently swallowed. The model estimates the mass of DINP bound to airborne  
 1009 small particles, respirable particles (RP), and large particles (*i.e.*, dust) that are inhaled and trapped in  
 1010 the upper airway. The fraction that is trapped in the airway is termed the ingestion fraction (IF). The  
 1011 mass trapped is assumed to be available for ingestion.

1012

1013 **Equation 2-16. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate from Ingestion after Inhalation**

$$1014 \quad CADD_{IAI} = \frac{[(DINPRP_{air\_avg} \times RP_{air\_avg} \times IF_{RP}) + (DINPDust_{air\_avg} \times Dust_{air\_avg} \times IF_{Dust}) + (DINPAbr_{air\_avg} \times Abr_{air\_avg} \times IF_{Abr})] \times InhalAfter \times CF_1}{BW \times CF_2}$$

1015

1016 Where:

1017	$CADD_{IAI}$	=	Chronic Average Daily Dose from ingestion after inhalation
1018			(mg/kg-day)
1019	$SVOCR_{air\_avg}$	=	Average DINP in RP concentration, air ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )
1020	$RP_{air\_avg}$	=	Average RP concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
1021	$IF_{RP}$	=	RP ingestion fraction (unitless)
1022	$SVOC_{Dust_{air\_avg}}$	=	Average DINP dust concentration, air ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )
1023	$Dust_{air\_avg}$	=	Average dust concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
1024	$IF_{Dust}$	=	Dust ingestion fraction (unitless)
1025	$SVOC_{Abr_{air\_avg}}$	=	Average DINP in abraded particle concentration, air ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$ )
1026	$Abr_{air\_avg}$	=	Average abraded particle concentration, air ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
1027	$IF_{Abr}$	=	Abraded particle ingestion fraction (unitless)

1028	<i>InhalAfter</i>	=	Inhalation rate after use (m <sup>3</sup> /hr)
1029	<i>CF</i> <sub>1</sub>	=	Conversion factor (24 hrs/day)
1030	<i>BW</i>	=	Body weight (kg)
1031	<i>CF</i> <sub>2</sub>	=	Conversion factor (1,000 mg/g)

1032

1033 *Chronic average daily dose rate for ingestion of article mouthed* (CEM A\_ING2 model) was calculated  
1034 as follows:

1035

1036 The model assumes that a fraction of the chemical present in the article is ingested via object-to-mouth  
1037 contact or mouthing where the chemical of interest migrates from the article to the saliva. See Section  
1038 2.2.2.1 for migration rate inputs and determination of these values.

1039

#### 1040 Equation 2-17. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Ingestion of Article Mouthed

$$1041 \quad CADD = \frac{MR \times CA \times D_m \times ED_{cr} \times CF_1}{BW \times AT_{cr} \times CF_2}$$

1042 Where:

1043	<i>CADD</i>	=	Chronic Average Daily Dose (mg/kg-day)
1044	<i>MR</i>	=	Migration rate of chemical from article to saliva (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /hr)
1045	<i>CA</i>	=	Contact area of mouthing (cm <sup>2</sup> )
1046	<i>D<sub>m</sub></i>	=	Duration of mouthing (min/hr)
1047	<i>ED<sub>cr</sub></i>	=	Exposure duration, chronic (years)
1048	<i>CF</i> <sub>1</sub>	=	Conversion factor (24 hrs/day)
1049	<i>AT<sub>cr</sub></i>	=	Averaging time, chronic (years)
1050	<i>BW</i>	=	Body weight (kg)
1051	<i>CF</i> <sub>2</sub>	=	Conversion factor (60 min/hr)

1052

1053 *Chronic average daily rate for incidental ingestion of dust* (CEM A\_ING3 model) was calculated as  
1054 follows:

1055

1056 The article model in CEM E6 calculates DINP concentration in small particles, termed respirable  
1057 particles (RP), and large particles, termed dust, that are settled on the floor or surfaces. The model  
1058 assumes these particle-bound to DINP are available via incidental dust ingestion assuming a daily dust  
1059 ingestion rate and a fraction of the day that is spent in the zone with the DINP-containing dust. The  
1060 model uses a weighted dust concentration, shown in Equation 2-18.

1061

#### 1062 Equation 2-18. Chronic Dust Concentration

$$1063 \quad \begin{aligned} & Dust_{cr\_wgt} \\ 1064 \quad & = \frac{(RP_{floor\_avg} \times DINPRP_{floor\_avg}) + (Dust_{floor\_avg} \times DINPDust_{floor\_avg}) + (AbArt_{floor\_avg} \times DINPAbArt_{floor\_avg})}{(RP_{floor\_avg} + Dust_{floor\_avg} + AbArt_{floor\_avg})} \end{aligned}$$

1065 Where:

1066	<i>Dust<sub>cr\_wgt</sub></i>	=	Chronic weighted dust concentration (µg/mg)
1067	<i>RP<sub>floor\_avg</sub></i>	=	Average RP mass, floor (mg)
1068	<i>DINPRP<sub>floor\_avg</sub></i>	=	Average DINP in RP concentration, floor (µg/mg)
1069	<i>Dust<sub>floor\_avg</sub></i>	=	Average dust mass, floor (mg)
1070	<i>DINPDust<sub>floor\_avg</sub></i>	=	Average DINP in dust concentration, floor (µg/mg)
1071	<i>AbArt<sub>floor\_avg</sub></i>	=	Average abraded particles mass, floor (mg)
1072	<i>DINPAbArt<sub>floor\_avg</sub></i>	=	Average floor dust DINP concentration (µg/mg)

1073 **Equation 2-19. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Incidental Ingestion of Dust**

1074 
$$CADD = \frac{Dust_{cr\_wgt} \times FracTime \times DustIng}{BW \times CF}$$

1075 Where:

- 1076 *CADD* = Chronic Average Daily Dose (mg/kg-day)  
 1077 *Dust<sub>cr\_wgt</sub>* = Chronic weighted dust concentration (µg/mg)  
 1078 *FracTime* = Fraction of time in environment (unitless)  
 1079 *DustIng* = Dust ingestion rate (mg/day)  
 1080 *BW* = Body weight (kg)  
 1081 *CF* = Conversion factor (1,000 µg/mg)

1082

1083 The above equations assume DINP can volatilize from the DINP-containing article to the air and then  
 1084 partition to dust. Alternately, DINP can partition directly from the article to dust in direct contact with  
 1085 the article. This is also estimated in the A\_ING3 model assuming the original DINP concentration in the  
 1086 article is known, and the density of the dust and dust-air and solid-air partitioning coefficients are either  
 1087 known or estimated as presented in the E6 CEM model. The model assumes partitioning behavior  
 1088 dominates, or instantaneous equilibrium is achieved. This is presented as a worst-case or upper bound  
 1089 scenario.

1090 **2.2.1.3 Intermediate Average Daily Dose**

1091 The intermediate doses were calculated from the average daily dose, ADD, (µg/kg-day) CEM output for  
 1092 that product using the same inputs summarized in Table 2-10 for inhalation and Table 2-11 for dermal.  
 1093 EPA used professional judgment and product use descriptions to estimate events per day and per month  
 1094 for the calculation of the intermediate dose:

1095

1096 **Equation 2-20. Intermediate Average Daily Dose Equation**

1097 
$$Intermediate\ Dose = \frac{ADD \times Event\ per\ Month}{Events\ per\ Day}$$

1098 Where:

- 1099 *Intermediate Dose* = Intermediate average daily dose, µg/kg-month  
 1100 *ADD* = Average Daily Dose, µg/kg-day  
 1101 *Event per Month* = Events per month, month<sup>-1</sup>, see Table 2-4  
 1102 *Event per Day* = Events per day, day<sup>-1</sup>, see Table 2-4

1103

1104 **Table 2-4. Short-Term Event per Month and Day Inputs**

Product	Events Per Day	Event Per Month
Construction Adhesive for Small Scale Projects	3	4
Construction Sealant for Large Scale Projects	1	3
Lacquer Sealer (Non-spray)	1	2
Lacquer Sealer (Spray)	1	2

1105 **2.2.2 CEM Modeling Inputs and Parameterization**

1106 The COUs that were evaluated for DINP consisted of both products and articles. The embedded models  
 1107 within CEM 3.2 that were used for DINP are listed in Table 2-5. As dermal exposure was modeled  
 1108 separately, only inhalation and ingestion routes were evaluated in CEM.

1109  
1110

**Table 2-5. CEM 3.2 Model Codes and Descriptions**

Model Code	Description
E1	Emission from Product Applied to a Surface Indoors Incremental Source Model
E2	Emission from Product Applied to a Surface Indoors Double Exponential Model
E3	Emission from Product Sprayed
E6	Emission from article placed in environment
A_INH1	Inhalation from article placed in environment
A_ING1	Ingestion after inhalation
A_ING2	Ingestion of article mouthed
A_ING3	Incidental ingestion of dust
P_ING1	Ingestion of Product Swallowed
P_INH2	Inhalation of Product Used in an Environment

1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128

Table 2-6 presents a crosswalk between the COU subcategories with either a predefined or generic scenario. Models were generated to reflect specific use conditions as well as physical and chemical properties of identified products and articles. In some cases, one COU mapped to multiple scenarios, and in other cases one scenario mapped to multiple COUs. Table 2-6 provides data on emissions model and exposure pathways modeled for each exposure scenario. Emissions models were selected based upon physical and chemical properties of the product or article and application use method for products. Exposure pathways were selected to reflect the anticipated use of each product or article. The article model Ingestion of article mouthed (A\_ING2) was only evaluated for the COUs where it was anticipated that mouthing of the product could occur. For example, it is unlikely that a child would mouth flooring or wallpaper, hence the A\_ING2 Model was deemed inappropriate for estimating exposure for these COUs. Similarly, solid articles with small surface area are not anticipated to contribute significantly to inhalation or ingestion of DINP sorbed to dust/PM and were therefore not modeled for these routes (A\_ING1, A\_ING3). For articles not assessed in CEM, dermal modeling was performed outside of CEM as described in Section 2.3.

**Table 2-6. Crosswalk of COU Subcategories, CEM 3.2 Scenarios, and Relevant CEM 3.2 Models Used for Consumer Modeling**

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/Article	Emission Model	Exposure Pathway Model and CEM Saved Analysis
Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products; Automotive care products	Car mats	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING3; Rubber articles: with potential for routine contact (baby bottle nipples, pacifiers, toys)
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Adhesives and sealants	Adhesives for Small Repairs	NA	Only dermal
	Adhesive Foam	E1	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Glue and adhesives (large scale)
	Automotive Adhesives	E1	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Glue and adhesives (small scale)

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT

August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/Article	Emission Model	Exposure Pathway Model and CEM Saved Analysis
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Adhesives and sealants	Caulking Compounds	E1	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Generic P1
	Polyurethane Injection Resin	E1	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Glue and adhesives (small scale)
	Roofing Adhesives	E3	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Generic P3
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Building construction materials (wire and cable jacketing, wall coverings, roofing, pool applications, etc.)	Roofing Membranes	NA	Only dermal
	Wallpaper In-Place and Specialty Wall Coverings In-Place	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING3; Fabrics: curtains, rugs, wall coverings
	Wallpaper Installation and Specialty Wall Coverings Installation	NA	Only dermal
	Electrical Tape, Spline	NA	Only dermal
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Electrical and Electronic Products	Wire insulation	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING2, A_ING3, Plastic articles: other objects with potential for routine contact (toys, foam blocks, tents)
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Paints and coatings	Paint/Lacquer (Large and Small Projects)	E3	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Generic P3
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Foam seating and bedding products	Foam Cushions	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING3, Generic
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles, and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Solid (Resilient) vinyl flooring tiles and Carpet backing tiles	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING3; Plastic articles: vinyl flooring
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Air care products	Oil fragrances (making homemade product)	E2	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Generic P2
	Oil fragrances in DIY candle burning		
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products)	Clothing	NA	Only dermal
	Footwear, steering wheel covers, bags,	NA	Only dermal
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Indoor furniture	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING2, A_ING3; Leather Furniture
	Outdoor furniture and truck awnings	NA	Only dermal
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Rubber eraser	NA	A_ING2; Rubber articles: with potential for routine contact (baby bottle nipples, pacifiers, toys)
	Crafting Resin	E2	P_INH2 (Near-field, users), P_INH1 (bystanders); Generic P2

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/Article	Emission Model	Exposure Pathway Model and CEM Saved Analysis
	Hobby Cutting Board	NA	Only dermal
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	Shower curtains	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING3; Plastic articles: other objects with potential for routine contact (toys, foam blocks, tents)
	Work Gloves, Pet Chewy Toys, Garden Hose, Cell Phone Cover, Tarpaulin	NA	Only dermal
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Packaging (excluding food packaging), including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); plastic articles (soft)	PVC Soap Packaging	NA	Only dermal
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Toys, playground, and sporting equipment	Sports mats; Children toys-Legacy/Non-Compliant; and Children toys-new	E6	A_INH1, A_ING1, A_ING2, A_ING3; Rubber articles: with potential for routine contact (baby bottle nipples, pacifiers, toys)
Other; Novelty Products	Adult toys	NA	A_ING2; Rubber articles: with potential for routine contact (baby bottle nipples, pacifiers, toys)

1129

1130

In total, the specific products representing three (5) COUs categories and seven (15) subcategories for DINP were mapped to 34 scenarios. Relevant consumer behavioral pattern data (*i.e.*, use patterns) and product-specific characteristics were applied to each of the scenarios and are summarized in Section 2.2.2.1 and Section 2.2.2.2.

1131

1132

1133

1134

### 2.2.2.1 Key Parameters for Articles Modeled in CEM

1135

Key input parameters for articles vary based on the exposure pathway modeled. For inhalation and dust ingestion, higher concentrations of DINP in air and dust result in increased exposure. This may occur due to article specific characteristics that allow for higher emissions of DINP to air and/or environment specific characteristics such as smaller room volume and lower ventilation rates. Key parameters that control DINP emission rates from articles in CEM 3.2 models are weight fraction of DINP in the material, density of article material ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ ), article surface area ( $\text{m}^2$ ), and surface layer thickness (cm); an increase in any of these parameters results in increased emissions and greater exposure to DINP. A detailed description of derivations of key parameter values used in CEM 3.2 models for articles is provided below, and a summary of values can be found in Table 2-7. Note that articles not modeled for inhalation exposure are not included in the table.

1136

1137

1138

1139

1140

1141

1142

1143

1144

1145

1146

Weight fractions of DINP were calculated for each article as outlined in Section 2.1.1. Material density was assumed to be a standard value for PVC of  $1.4 \text{ g}/\text{cm}^3$  in all articles except foam seating and bedding material, where it was assumed to be  $0.05 \text{ g}/\text{cm}^3$ . Values for article surface layer thickness were taken from CEM default values for scenarios with emissions from the same or similar solid material. CEM default values for parameters used to characterize the environment (use volume, air exchange rate, and interzonal ventilation rate) were used for all models except gym mats. Exposure to DINP in gym mats is potentially higher in gym environments than a home due to the significantly higher surface area of mats found in these environments. As such, the exposure models for gym mats assumed a commercial space with  $10,000 \text{ ft}^2$  of floor space and 25-foot ceiling height. The CEM environment “office” was selected for this scenario as the behavioral patterns for this environment assume 2 hours of exposure 5 times per

1147

1148

1149

1150

1151

1152

1153

1154

1155

1156 week, which may be appropriate for high-end gym users.

1157  
1158 Due to the high variability and uncertainty inherent to article surface areas high, medium, and low  
1159 values were generally estimated for each item with the goal of capturing a reasonable range of values for  
1160 this parameter. Assumptions for surface area estimates are outlined below.

### 1161 ***Building Materials***

1162 To estimate surface areas for flooring materials (vinyl tile and carpet backing), it was assumed that the  
1163 material was used in 100, 50, and 25 percent of the total floor space. The value for whole house floor  
1164 space was back calculated from the CEM house volume (492 m<sup>3</sup>) and an assumed ceiling height of 8 ft,  
1165 and the resulting values were applied in high, medium, and low exposure scenarios.

1166  
1167  
1168 Specialty wall coverings were estimated using a similar methodology. High, medium, and low surface  
1169 areas assumed that 100, 50, and 25 percent of the kitchen wall was covered; these values were once  
1170 again back calculated from the CEM 3.2 room volume for a kitchen assuming a ceiling height of 8 ft.

1171  
1172 The surface area of wallpaper in a residence was varied for the low, medium, and high exposures. The  
1173 medium value of 100 m<sup>2</sup> is based on *Exposure Factors Handbook* Table 9-13. This value was scaled to  
1174 200 and 50 m<sup>2</sup> for the high and low exposure levels based on professional judgment.

### 1175 ***Furniture***

1176 Measurements of textile and foam furniture components were assumed to be the same. Each scenario  
1177 consisted of a couch and loveseat set, with the surface area varied in low, medium, and high exposure  
1178 scenarios to reflect the variability observed in standard sizes available for purchase. The low, medium,  
1179 and high surfaces areas, respectively, are based on prisms measuring 60" × 30" × 25", 80" × 36" × 30", and  
1180 100" × 42" × 35" for a couch and 48" × 30" × 25", medium 60" × 36" × 30", and 72" × 42" × 35" for a  
1181 loveseat. The measurements were compiled from furniture retail stores descriptions. EPA added the  
1182 lowest values for couch and loveseat to estimate exposures to smaller furniture in the low-end scenario,  
1183 and similarly for the medium and high estimates. The difference between furniture textile and foam  
1184 surface area is due to the consideration of all four sides of the prism shape for foam and only three sides  
1185 for furniture. EPA assumes the bottom side is not covered with the same material.

### 1186 ***Article Collections***

1187  
1188 Children's toys and insulated wires generally have a small surface area for an individual item, but  
1189 consumers may have many of the same type of item in a home. As phthalates are ubiquitous in PVC  
1190 material, it is reasonable to assume that in a collection of toys or insulated cords and cables all of the  
1191 items may have DINP content. As such, surface area for these items was estimated by assuming that a  
1192 home has several of these items rather than one.

1193  
1194  
1195 Surface area of wire insulation in the home was calculated using a typical circumference of wire  
1196 insulation for cords (6.36 mm based on manufacturer specifications for 6 AWG wire size), typical length  
1197 of cord (2 m, professional judgement), and estimated number of cords for various applications  
1198 (appliances, electrical devices, internet, etc.) in a 1-, 2-, or 6-person household. The EPA estimated  
1199 number of cords is 35, 48, and 92 for the low, medium, and high-end scenarios, respectively, which is  
1200 supported by a 2014 Korean study (Won and Hong, 2014) that reports an average number of home  
1201 appliances as 10.6 for single households, 13.8 for 2-person households and 17.5 for households with 6  
1202 persons.

1203  
1204 The surface area of new and legacy toys was varied for the low, medium, and high exposures based on

1205 EPA’s professional judgment of the number and size of toys and size of toys collected in a bedroom.  
 1206 Low, medium, and high estimates, respectively, were based on 5 small toys measuring 15 cm × 10cm ×  
 1207 5 cm, 20 medium toys measuring 20 cm × 15 cm × 8 cm, or 30 large toys measuring 30 cm × 25 cm ×  
 1208 15cm.

1209

1210 **Mats**

1211 Based on a survey of car mat sets available on manufacturers websites, there was little variability in  
 1212 surface area and mats were sold in sets with two front mats ~30” × 20” and two back floor mats ~20” ×  
 1213 20”. Based on these dimensions the total surface area models was 1.29 m<sup>2</sup>. As there was little observed  
 1214 variation in dimensions, this value was used in low, medium, and high scenarios.

1215

1216 DINP content in sports mats was reported by the ACC to be 30 percent by weight. While products could  
 1217 be found (floating exercise mats, gym mats) that stated that they do have DINP content, specific weight  
 1218 fractions were not provided. As such, the values provided by ACC were used to assess exposure to these  
 1219 kinds of products; the weight fractions of DINP used in low, medium, and high exposure scenarios were  
 1220 30, 35, and 40 percent.

1221

1222 While consumers may be exposed to sports mats in the home, it was expected that greater exposure  
 1223 might occur in a gym due to the high surface area of mats present. To estimate total surface area of mats,  
 1224 it was assumed that mats covered 100, 50, and 25 percent of a 10,000 ft<sup>2</sup> floor space in the gym to  
 1225 account for the various kinds of gyms known to have significant but varying amounts of these items  
 1226 present (gymnastics gyms, rock climbing gyms, standard exercise gyms, etc).

1227

1228 **Shower Curtains**

1229 Based on a survey of shower curtains available on manufacturers websites, there was little variability in  
 1230 surface area. EPA used manufacturer specifications for a shower curtain’s dimensions (1.83 m × 1.78m)  
 1231 to estimate surface area and multiplied by 2 to account for both sides. As there was little variability for  
 1232 this item, this surface area value was used in low, medium, and high exposure scenario models.

1233

1234 **Table 2-7. Summary of Key Parameters for Inhalation and Dust Ingestion Exposure to DINP from**  
 1235 **Articles Modeled in CEM 3.2**

Article	Exposure Scenario Level	Weight Fraction	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	Article Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Surface Layer Thickness (cm)	Use Environment	Use Environment and Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Interzone Ventilation Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)
Car mats	High	0.036	1.4	1.29	0.01	Automobile	2.4	9.4872
	Med	0.036		1.29				
	Low	0.036		1.29				
Carpet Backing	High	0.16	1.4	202	0.01	Whole House	492	1E-30
	Med	0.113333		202				
	Low	0.09		202				
Children’s toys (legacy) <sup>b</sup>	High	0.419	1.4	9.45	0.01	Bedroom	36	107.01
	Med	0.4045		2.32				
	Low	0.13		0.28				
Children’s toys (new) <sup>a</sup>	High	0.01	1.4	9.45	0.01	Bedroom	36	107.01
	Med	0.01		2.32				



Article	Exposure Scenario Level	Weight Fraction	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	Article Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Surface Layer Thickness (cm)	Use Environment	Use Environment and Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Interzone Ventilation Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)
	Low	0.01		0.28				
Indoor Furniture (Foam Components)	High	0.0636	0.05	20.9	0.01	Living Room	50	108.98
	Med	0.0223		14.7				
	Low	0.0006		9.6				
Indoor Furniture (Textile Components)	High	0.35	1.4	20.9	0.01	Living Room	50	108.98
	Med	0.23		14.7				
	Low	0.16		9.6				
Shower Curtain	High	0.102	1.4	6.5	0.01	Bathroom	15	107.01
	Med	0.051		6.5				
	Low	0.04		6.5				
Specialty Wall Coverings (In-Place)	High	0.38	1.4	39.3	0.01	Kitchen	50	1E-30
	Med	0.3725		19.7				
	Low	0.23		9.8				
Sports Mats	High	0.3	1.4	929	0.01	Office	23,225	1E-30
	Med	0.3		464				
	Low	0.3		232				
Vinyl Flooring	High	0.25	1.4	202	0.01	Whole House	492	1E-30
	Med	0.1402		202				
	Low	0.0007		202				
Wallpaper (In Place)	High	0.26	1.4	200	0.01	Whole House	492	1E-30
	Med	0.245		100				
	Low	0.23		50				
Wire Insulation	High	0.5	1.4	3.7	0.01	Whole House	492	1E-30
	Med	0.38		1.9				
	Low	0.25		1.4				

<sup>a</sup> New toys scenarios consider a potential future application of the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CSPC) final phthalates rule established in 2017 (16 CFR part 1307) that bans children’s toys and childcare articles from containing more than 0.1% of five other phthalates (not DINP).

<sup>b</sup> Legacy toys scenarios consider weight fractions in toys that are not limited to 0.1% and are older than the 2017 CSPC phthalate rule, 16 CFR part 1307.

1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243

For mouthing exposure, key parameters include the rate of chemical migration from the article to saliva (ug/cm<sup>2</sup>/hr), surface area mouthed (cm<sup>2</sup>), and duration of mouthing (min/day). Derivation of these inputs is outlined below.

**Chemical Migration Rate**

Phthalates added to plastic products are not chemically bound to the polymer matrix, allowing for migration through the material and release into saliva during mouthing. The rate of phthalate migration

1244 and release to saliva depends upon several factors, including physicochemical properties of the article  
 1245 polymer matrix, phthalate concentration in the polymer, physical mechanics of the individual's mouth  
 1246 during mouthing (e.g., sucking, chewing, biting, etc), and chemical makeup of saliva. In addition,  
 1247 physicochemical properties of the specific phthalate such as size, molecular weight, and solubility have  
 1248 a strong impact on migration rate to saliva.

1249  
 1250 Chemical migration rates of phthalates to saliva may be measured by *in vitro* or *in vivo* methods. While  
 1251 measurement assays may be designed to mimic mouthing conditions, there is not a consensus on what  
 1252 constitutes standard mouthing behavior. As a result, there is considerable variability in assay methods,  
 1253 which is expected to affect the results. Because of the aggregate uncertainties arising from variability in  
 1254 physical and chemical composition of the polymer, assay methods for *in vitro* measurements, and  
 1255 physiological and behavioral variability in *in vivo* measurements, migration rates observed in any single  
 1256 study were not considered adequate for estimating this parameter. The chemical migration rate of DINP  
 1257 was estimated based on data compiled in a review published by the Denmark Environmental Protection  
 1258 Agency in 2016 ([Danish EPA, 2016](#)). For this review, data were gathered from existing literature for *in*  
 1259 *vitro* migration rates from soft PVC to artificial sweat and artificial saliva, as well as *in vivo* tests when  
 1260 such studies were available. The authors used 87 values from four studies ([Babich et al., 2020](#); [Niino et](#)  
 1261 [al., 2003](#); [Bouma and Schakel, 2002](#); [Fiala et al., 2000](#)) for chemical migrations rates of DINP to saliva  
 1262 from a variety of consumer goods measured with varying analytical methods. These values were then  
 1263 subdivided into mild, medium, and harsh categories based on the analytical method used to estimate  
 1264 migration as shown in Table 2-8. There is considerable variability in the measured migration rates, but  
 1265 there was not a clear correlation between weight fraction of DINP and chemical migration rate.

1266  
 1267 As such, the same chemical migration rates were applied to all articles regardless of DINP weight  
 1268 fraction. Mean values for chemical migration rates of DINP under mild, medium, and harsh mouthing  
 1269 assay conditions were used in the low, medium, and high exposure scenarios, respectively and these  
 1270 values are expected to capture the range of reasonable values for this parameter.

1271  
 1272 **Table 2-8. Chemical Migration Rates Observed for DINP under Mild, Medium, and**  
 1273 **Harsh Extraction Conditions**

Analytical Method	Migration Rate ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{hr}$ ) <sup>a</sup>		
	Min	Mean (Standard Deviation)	Max
Mild	0.09	1.61 (2.80)	13.3
Medium	1.5	13.3 (6.44)	29.1
Harsh	7.8	44.8 (33.4)	124.8

<sup>a</sup> Information from Tables 17, 18, and 19 in ([Danish EPA, 2016](#))

1274  
 1275 ***Mouthing Surface Area***

1276 The parameter “mouthing surface area” refers to the specific area of an object that comes into direct  
 1277 contact with the mouth during a mouthing event. A standardized value of 10 cm<sup>2</sup> for mouthing surface  
 1278 area is commonly used in studies to estimate mouthing exposure in children. This standard value is  
 1279 based on empirical data reflecting typical mouthing behavior in young children, providing a reliable  
 1280 basis for estimating exposure levels and potential health risks associated with mouthing activities. The  
 1281 value of 10 cm<sup>2</sup> was thus chosen for all mouthing exposure models for children.

1282  
 1283 Mouthing of adult toys was only modeled for adults and teenagers. Object mouthing is not commonly

1284 observed behavior in adults and teens, and as such there are not standard values for mouthing surface  
1285 area. To determine a reasonable value for mouthing surface area, EPA identified two studies that  
1286 reported the surface area of the entire oral cavity in adults ([Assy et al., 2020](#); [Collins and Dawes, 1987](#)).  
1287 The mean surface area reported in Collins et al. (1987) was 215 cm<sup>2</sup> and the mean value reported in  
1288 Assy et al. (2020) was 173 cm<sup>2</sup>. Based on these data, EPA assumes approximately 200 cm<sup>2</sup> is a  
1289 reasonable estimate for the total surface area in the oral cavity. However, this value accounts for all  
1290 surface area, including teeth, gums, the ventral surface of the tongue, and mouth floor, which is a  
1291 significant overestimation of surface area that would be in contact with an object. As such, it was  
1292 assumed that 50 percent of the total surface area might reasonably represent mouthing surface area, and  
1293 a value of 100 cm<sup>2</sup> was used for this parameter. This corresponds approximately with a one-ended  
1294 cylinder having a radius of 2 cm and length of 7 cm. This value is similar, though slightly lower than the  
1295 value of 125 cm<sup>2</sup> used for adult toy mouthing area in the ECHA assessment.

### 1296 ***Mouthing Duration***

1297 Mouthing durations were obtained from the EPA *Exposure Factors Handbook* Table 4-23 ([U.S. EPA,](#)  
1298 [2011c](#)) that provides mean mouthing durations for children between 1 month and 5 years of age, broken  
1299 down by age groups expected to be behaviorally similar. Values are provided for toys, pacifiers, fingers,  
1300 and other objects. For this assessment, values for toys were used for legacy and new children's toys.  
1301 Values for other object were used for all other items assessed for mouthing by children (i.e., insulated  
1302 wire, synthetic leather furniture, and rubber erasers). The data provided in the *Exposure Factors*  
1303 *Handbook* was broken down into more age groups than CEM. For example, it provides different  
1304 mouthing durations for infants 12 to 15 months, 15 to 18 months, 18 to 21 months, and 21 to 24 months  
1305 of age; CEM, in contrast, has only one age group for infants under 1 year of age.

1306  
1307  
1308 To determine the mouthing duration in CEM, all relevant data in the *Exposure Factors Handbook* table  
1309 were considered together. The minimum value by item type within each age group was used in the low  
1310 exposure scenario, maximum value was used in the high exposure scenario, and the mean value (average  
1311 across the age groups provided in the *Exposure Factors Handbook*) was used in the medium exposure  
1312 scenario as shown in Table 2-9. For mouthing of adult toys, values of 60, 30, and 15 minutes per day  
1313 were used in the high, medium, and low exposure scenarios, respectively. As there were no available  
1314 data for these values, they were chosen to encompass the range of expected mouthing durations based on  
1315 professional judgement.

1316

1317 **Table 2-9. Mouthing Durations for Children for Toys and Other Objects**

	Estimated Mean Daily Mouthing Duration Values from Table 4-23 in <i>Exposure Factors Handbook</i> (min/day)				Mouthing Durations for CEM Age Groups (min/day)		
Item Mouthed	Reported Age Group				CEM Age Group: Infants <1 year		
	1–3 Months	3–6 Months	6–9 Months	9–12 Months	High Exposure Scenario	Med Exposure Scenario	Low Exposure Scenario
Toy	1.0	28.3	39.2	23.07	39.2	22.9	1.0
Other Object	5.2	12.5	24.5	16.42	24.5	14.7	5.2
Item Mouthed	Reported Age Group				CEM Age Group: Infants 1–2 years		
	12–15 Months	15–18 Months	18–21 Months	21–24 Months	High Exposure Scenario	Med Exposure Scenario	Low Exposure Scenario
Toy	15.3	16.6	11.1	15.8	16.6	14.7	11.1
Other Object	12.0	23.0	19.8	12.9	23.0	16.9	12.0
Item Mouthed	Reported Age Group				CEM Age Group: Small Child 3–5 years		
	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	High Exposure Scenario	Med Exposure Scenario	Low Exposure Scenario
Toy	12.4	11.6	3.2	1.9	12.4	7.3	1.9
Other Object	21.8	15.3	10.7	10.0	21.8	14.4	10.0

#### 1318 2.2.2.2 Key Parameters for Liquid and Paste Products Modeled in CEM

1319 CEM models for liquid and paste products only evaluated exposure by inhalation. Higher concentrations of  
 1320 of DINP in air and dust results in increased inhalation exposure. This may occur due to product  
 1321 formulation or use patterns that allow for higher emissions of DINP to air and/or environment specific  
 1322 characteristics such as smaller room volume and lower ventilation rates. Key parameters that control  
 1323 DINP emission rates from products in CEM 3.2 models are weight fraction of DINP in the formulation,  
 1324 duration of product use, mass of product used, and frequency of use. Any increase in these parameters  
 1325 results in higher chemical exposure from product use.

1326  
 1327 DINP is typically added to products because its large molecular size and strongly hydrophobic chemical  
 1328 structure result in waterproof qualities in the finished good. As such, products containing DINP tend to  
 1329 be specialized in their intended use. For instance, all caulking compounds identified with DINP were  
 1330 intended for outside use or high moisture indoor environments and spray paints identified were for  
 1331 waterproofing metal and wood surfaces. As such, default values in CEM for general use products were  
 1332 not considered applicable. Values for exposure scenario key parameters were based on professional  
 1333 judgement that incorporated information from several sources. This included product labels, information  
 1334 obtained from an informal survey of customer reviews on e-commerce sites, information from internet  
 1335 forums specific to resin hobby enthusiasts. All these data were synthesized to better understand how  
 1336 consumers use these products and professional judgement was applied to develop specific values  
 1337 expected to capture a realistic range of values for each parameter. Product densities were taken from  
 1338 product specific technical specification when possible. In instances where no data were available for a  
 1339 product type a density obtained for a similar product was used. For other parameters, a detailed  
 1340 description of derivations of other key parameter values used in CEM 3.2 models for liquid and paste  
 1341 products is provided below, and a summary of values be found in Table 2-10. Note that articles not  
 1342 modeled for inhalation exposure are not included in the table.

1344 ***Mass of Product Used***

1345 For automotive adhesives and products used for home maintenance and repairs, including adhesive  
1346 foams, caulking compounds, and spray paints and lacquers, the mass of product used was based on the  
1347 reasonable assumption that the volume in which products are sold is adequate for the tasks they are  
1348 intended for. For high exposure scenarios, it was assumed that the entire mass of the product container is  
1349 used, reflecting scenarios where a large project or extensive application is undertaken. Medium exposure  
1350 scenarios assumed half the container's mass was used, representing more common or average usage for  
1351 routine maintenance or smaller projects. Low exposure scenarios assumed a quarter of the container's  
1352 mass was used, corresponding to minimal use for minor repairs or touch-ups. This approach is consistent  
1353 with observations of consumer reviews for individual products on vendor websites, which indicated  
1354 diverse usage patterns among consumers including small, medium, and large projects.

1355  
1356 For resin products used in DIY arts and crafts projects, an informal review of online community  
1357 postings in model making forums and homemade products available on e-commerce platforms was  
1358 conducted. This approach allowed for an understanding of how resins are commonly utilized in crafting,  
1359 ensuring that the modeling assumptions align with practical usage patterns observed in these  
1360 communities. Based on this information, resin casting and mold making projects may be carried out  
1361 across a variety of scales ranging from small models to furniture pieces and may be sold on e-commerce  
1362 platforms after production. Given this wide range in usage, the same approach was taken as previously  
1363 described for automotive adhesives and products for home maintenance; high, medium, and low  
1364 exposure scenarios assumed that the whole container, half container, and a quarter of a product container  
1365 were used during each use event.

1366  
1367 ***Duration of Use***

1368 For adhesive foam products, large projects such as flooring or drywall installation could be a full day of  
1369 work, while smaller projects may be accomplished more quickly, so duration of use for high, medium,  
1370 and low exposure scenarios were assumed to be 480, 240, and 120 minutes. Automotive adhesives, and  
1371 paints and lacquers sold in small format spray cans are expected to be used in comparatively smaller  
1372 scale projects and were thus modeled at use durations of 120, 60, and 30 minutes. Waterproof caulking  
1373 compounds are expected to be limited to use for small scale repairs of sinks and bathtubs and were thus  
1374 modeled at durations of 60, 30, and 15 minutes. For crafting resin, the working time after mixing is  
1375 relatively short; however, an informal review of information on internet forums for resin model making  
1376 enthusiasts indicates that it is common to make many small models concurrently, and some individuals  
1377 make larger pieces by pouring layer of resin mixed in different batches. Based on this information, the  
1378 working time of the resin could not be considered the limiting factor for use. In addition, a survey of e-  
1379 commerce sites found that resin arts and crafts items are sold by individuals presumably making the  
1380 items at home, which supports a longer duration of use. Crafting resin duration of use was modeled at  
1381 120, 60, and 30 minutes where the upper boundary represents many small craft pieces or 1 large, layered  
1382 piece, and the lower values represent smaller projects.

1383  
1384 ***Frequency of Use***

1385 For foam adhesives and automotive adhesives, use is not anticipated to be routine. However, an informal  
1386 survey of reviews posted by customers on e-commerce sites indicated that both product types are used  
1387 for a wide variety of applications. As such, it was assumed that individuals may use these products for  
1388 more than one project on a yearly basis, and both were modeled as twice per year. For all other liquid  
1389 and paste products, daily use was not considered likely, but routine use was. Therefore, all were  
1390 modeled at a use frequency of 52 times per year or once a week per year. For all liquid and paste  
1391 products, acute frequency was modeled as one use per day.

1392

1393 **Table 2-10. Summary of Key Parameters for Products Modeled in CEM 3.2**

Product	Exposure Scenario Level	Weight Fraction	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	Duration of Use (h)	Product Mass Used (g)	Freq. of Use (year <sup>-1</sup> )	Freq. of Use (day <sup>-1</sup> )	Use Environ. Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	Air Exchange Rate, Zone 1 and Zone 2 (h <sup>-1</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	Interzone Ventilation Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /h)
Adhesive Foam	High	0.01	0.726	480	5000	2	1	Living Room; 50	0.45	108.98
	Med	0.0055		240	500					
	Low	0.001		120	100					
Automotive Adhesives	High	0.3	1.38	120	300	2	1	Garage; 90	0.45	108.98
	Med	0.16625		60	150					
	Low	0.03		30	75					
Caulking Compounds	High	0.15	1.35	60	300	52	1	Bathroom; 20	0.45	107.01
	Med	0.059		30	150					
	Low	0.01		15	75					
Crafting Resin	High	0.4	0.88	120	5000	52	1	Utility Room; 20	0.45	107.01
	Med	0.20625		60	500					
	Low	0.1		30	100					
Paint/Lacquer (Small Project)	High	0.05	0.95	120	320	52	1	Garage; 90	0.45	108.978
	Med	0.02125		60	160					
	Low	0.01		30	80					

<sup>a</sup> For all scenarios, the near-field modeling option was selected to account for a small personal breathing zone around the user during product use in which concentrations are higher, rather than employing a single well-mixed room. A near-field volume of 1 m<sup>3</sup> was selected.

1394

## 2.3 Dermal Modeling Approach

---

This section summarizes the available dermal absorption data related to DINP, the interpretation of the dermal absorption data, dermal absorption modeling efforts, and uncertainties associated with dermal absorption estimation in Section 4. Dermal data were sufficient to characterize consumer dermal exposures to liquids or formulations containing DINP (Section 2.2.1); however, dermal data were not sufficient to estimate dermal exposures to solids or articles containing DINP. Therefore, modeling efforts described in Section 2.3.2 were used to estimate dermal exposures to solids or articles containing DINP. Dermal exposures to vapors are not expected to be significant due to the extremely low volatility of DINP, and therefore, are not included in the dermal exposure assessment of DINP.

### 2.3.1 Dermal Absorption Data

---

Dermal absorption data related to DINP are limited. Specifically, EPA identified only one study directly related to the dermal absorption of DINP ([Midwest Research Institute, 1983](#)), which was an *in vivo* absorption study using male F344 rats. For each *in vivo* dermal absorption experiment, neat DINP was applied to a freshly shaven area of 3 cm × 4 cm at a dose of 8 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> or 16 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> and the site of application was covered with a styrofoam cup lined with aluminum foil. After 7 days of monitoring, the average percent absorption of DINP (both through and into the skin) was 3.06 percent for 8 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> doses to unconditioned skin and 2.05 percent for 16 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> doses to unconditioned skin. For all dermal absorption experiments with DINP, material recovery fell within the OECD 156 ([2022](#)) guidelines of 90 to 110 percent for non-volatile chemicals.

#### 2.3.1.1 Dermal Absorption Data Interpretation

---

With respect to interpretation of the DINP dermal absorption data reported in Midwest Research Institute ([1983](#)), it is important to consider the relationship between the applied dermal load and the rate of dermal absorption. Specifically, the work of Kissel ([Kissel, 2011](#)) suggests the dimensionless term  $N_{\text{derm}}$  to assist with interpretation of dermal absorption data. The term  $N_{\text{derm}}$  represents the ratio of the experimental load (*i.e.*, application dose) to the steady-state absorptive flux for a given experimental duration as shown in the following equation.

#### Equation 2-21. Relationship between Applied Dermal Load and Rate of Dermal Absorption

$$N_{\text{derm}} = \frac{\text{experimental load } \left(\frac{\text{mass}}{\text{area}}\right)}{\text{steady-state flux } \left(\frac{\text{mass}}{\text{area} * \text{time}}\right) \times \text{experimental duration (time)}}$$

Kissel ([2011](#)) indicates that high values of  $N_{\text{derm}}$  ( $\gg 1$ ) suggest that supply of the material is in excess and that the dermal absorption is considered “flux-limited,” whereas lower values of  $N_{\text{derm}}$  indicate that absorption is limited by the experimental load and would be considered “delivery-limited.” Furthermore, Kissel ([2011](#)) indicates that values of percent absorption for flux-limited scenarios are highly dependent on the dermal load and should not be assumed transferable to conditions outside of the experimental conditions. Rather, the steady-state absorptive flux should be utilized for estimating dermal absorption of flux-limited scenarios.

Using an estimate of 3.06 percent absorption of 8 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> of DINP over a 7-day period, the steady-state flux of neat DINP is estimated as  $1.46 \times 10^{-3}$  mg/cm<sup>2</sup>/h. The application of  $N_{\text{derm}}$  to the DINP dermal absorption data reported in Midwest Research Institute ([1983](#)) is shown below.

$$N_{\text{derm}} = \frac{8 \text{ mg/cm}^2}{1.46E - 03 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{cm}^2 \cdot \text{hr}} \times 7 \text{ days} \times 24 \frac{\text{hr}}{\text{day}}} = 33$$

1438  
1439 Because  $N_{\text{derm}}$  exceeds 1 for the experimental conditions of Midwest Research Institute (1983), it is  
1440 shown that the absorption of DINP is considered flux-limited even at finite doses (*i.e.*,  $<10 \mu\text{L}/\text{cm}^2$   
1441 (OECD, 2004)). The range of estimated steady-state fluxes of DINP presented in this section, based on  
1442 the results of Midwest Research Institute (1983), is representative of exposures to liquid materials or  
1443 formulations only. Dermal exposures to liquids containing DINP are described in this section. Regarding  
1444 dermal exposures to solids containing DINP, there were no available data and dermal exposures to solids  
1445 are modeled as described in Section 2.3.2.

### 1446 2.3.2 Dermal Absorption Modeling

1447 The equation used to estimate the dermal dose of DINP associated with routine use of consumer liquid  
1448 products and articles is as follows:

#### 1449 Equation 2-22. Dermal Dose Per Exposure Event for Liquid Products

$$1450 \text{ Dose per Event} = \text{Flux} \times \text{Duration of Use} \times \frac{SA}{BW}$$

1451 Where,

1452	<i>Dose per Event</i>	=	Amount of chemical absorbed, mg/kg by body weight
1453	<i>Flux</i>	=	Steady-state absorptive flux, $\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2\text{-hr}$
1454	<i>Duration of use</i>	=	Extent of time specific product/article is in use, hour
1455	<i>SA</i>	=	Surface area of body parts in direct contact with product/article,
1456			$\text{cm}^2$
1457	<i>BW</i>	=	Body weight by lifestage, kg

1458  
1459  
1460 For cases of dermal absorption of DINP from a solid matrix, EPA assumes that DINP first migrates from  
1461 the solid matrix to a thin layer of moisture on the skin surface. Therefore, absorption of DINP from solid  
1462 matrices is considered limited by aqueous solubility and is estimated using an aqueous absorption model  
1463 as described below.

1464  
1465 The first step in determining the dermal absorption through aqueous media is to estimate the steady-state  
1466 permeability coefficient,  $K_p$  (cm/h). EPA utilized the Consumer Exposure Model (CEM) (U.S. EPA,  
1467 2023) to estimate the steady-state aqueous permeability coefficient of DINP. Next, EPA relied on  
1468 Equation 3.2 from U.S. EPA (2004) which characterizes dermal uptake (through and into skin) for  
1469 aqueous organic compounds. Specifically, Equation 3.2 from U.S. EPA (2004) was used to estimate the  
1470 dermally absorbed dose ( $DA_{\text{event}}$ ,  $\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2$ ) for an absorption event occurring over some duration ( $t_{\text{abs}}$ ,  
1471 hours) as shown below.

#### 1472 Equation 2-23. Dermal Absorption Dose During Absorption Event for a Solid Product and Article

$$1473 \text{ DA}_{\text{event}} = 2 \times FA \times K_p \times S_W \times \sqrt{\frac{6 \times t_{\text{lag}} \times t_{\text{abs}}}{\pi}}$$

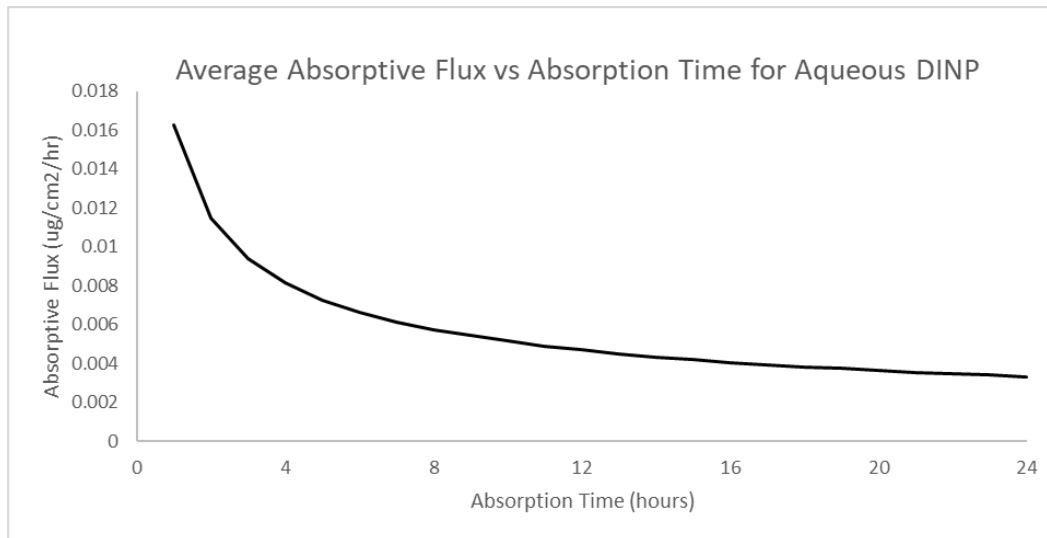
1474 Where:

1475	$DA_{\text{event}}$	=	Dermally absorbed dose during absorption event $t_{\text{abs}}$ ( $\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2$ )
1476	<i>FA</i>	=	Effect of stratum corneum on quantity absorbed = 0.75 [see Exhibit A-5 of
1477			U.S. EPA (2004)]
1478	$K_p$	=	Permeability coefficient = 0.0081cm/hr (calculated using CEM
1479			



1480			( <a href="#">U.S. EPA, 2023</a> ))
1481	$S_w$	=	Water solubility = 0.20 mg/L [see DINP Table Apx B-1 (Physical
1482			Chemical Properties)]
1483	$t_{lag}$	=	$0.105 * 10^{0.0056MW} = 0.105 * 10^{0.0056 * 446.68} = 23.2$ hours [calculated from A.4
1484			of U.S. EPA ( <a href="#">2004</a> )]
1485	$t_{abs}$	=	Duration of absorption event (hours)

1487 By dividing the dermally absorbed dose ( $DA_{event}$ ) by the duration of absorption ( $t_{abs}$ ), the resulting  
 1488 expression yields the average absorptive flux. Figure 2-2 illustrates the relationship between the average  
 1489 absorptive flux and the absorption time.  
 1490



1491  
 1492 **Figure 2-2. Average Absorptive Flux Absorbed into and through Skin as Function of Absorption**  
 1493 **Time**

1494  
 1495 Figure 2-2 shows that the average absorptive flux for aqueous DINP is expected to vary between 0.003  
 1496 and 0.016  $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$  for durations between 1-hour and 1-day, and the average absorptive flux for an 8-  
 1497 hour exposure is 0.00575  $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$ . The estimation of average flux of aqueous material through and into  
 1498 the skin is dependent on the duration of absorption and must be determined based on the scenario under  
 1499 assessment. The range of estimated steady-state fluxes of DINP presented in this section, based on  
 1500 modeling from ([U.S. EPA, 2004](#)), is considered representative of dermal exposures to solid materials or  
 1501 articles containing DINP.  
 1502

1503 After calculating dermal absorption dose per event for each lifestage, chronic average daily dose, acute  
 1504 average daily dose, and intermediate average daily dose were calculated as described below.  
 1505

1506 *Acute dose rate for direct dermal contact with product or article* was calculated as follows:

1507  
 1508 **Equation 2-24. Acute Dose Rate for Dermal**  
 1509

$$ADR_{Dermal} = \frac{\text{Dose per Event} \times \text{Acute Frequency}}{\text{Averaging Time}}$$

1510  
 1511 Where:

1512  $ADR_{Dermal}$  = Acute dose rate for dermal contact, mg/kg-day by body weight  
 1513

- 1514 *Dose per Event* = Amount of chemical absorbed per use, mg/kg by body weight
- 1515 *Acute Frequency* = Number of exposure events per averaging period
- 1516 *Averaging Time* = Acute averaging time, day<sup>-1</sup>

1517

1518 *Chronic average daily dose rate for direct dermal contact with product or article* was calculated as  
 1519 follows:

1520

1521 **Equation 2-25. Chronic Average Daily Dose Rate for Dermal**

1522 
$$CADD_{Dermal} = \frac{Dose\ per\ Event \times Chronic\ Frequency}{Averaging\ Time}$$

1523

1524 Where:

- 1525 *CADD<sub>Dermal</sub>* = Chronic dermal rate for dermal contact, mg/kg-day by body  
 1526 weight
- 1527 *Dose per Event* = Amount of chemical absorbed per use, mg/kg by body weight
- 1528 *Chronic Frequency* = Number of exposure events per averaging period
- 1529 *Averaging Time* = Chronic averaging time, day<sup>-1</sup>

1530

**2.3.3 Modeling Inputs and Parameterization**

1531 Key parameters for the dermal model include duration of dermal contact, frequency of dermal contact,  
 1532 total contact area, and dermal flux; an increase in any of these parameters results in an increase in  
 1533 exposure. Key parameter values used in models are shown in Table 2-11. For contact area, professional  
 1534 judgement was applied to determine reasonable contact areas for each product or article assuming  
 1535 typical use. For items that were considered to have a high level of uncertainty or potential variability,  
 1536 different surface areas were assumed in high, medium, and low scenarios. The subsections under Table  
 1537 2-11 provide details on assumptions used to derive other key parameters. Calculations, sources, input  
 1538 parameters and results are also available in *Draft Consumer Exposure Analysis for Diisononyl Phthalate*  
 1539 (*DINP*) ([U.S. EPA, 2024a](#)).

1540

1541 **Table 2-11. Key Parameters Used in Dermal Models**

Product	Scenario	Duration of Contact (min)	Frequency of Contact (year <sup>-1</sup> )	Frequency of Contact (day <sup>-1</sup> )	Dermal Absorption <sup>a</sup> or Flux <sup>b</sup> (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /hour)	Contact Area
Adult Toys	High	60	365	1	1.62E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Carpet Backing	High	120	365	1	2.29E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	60			1.62E-05	
	Low	30			1.14E-05	
Car mats	High	60	52	1	1.62E-05	10% of Hands (some fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
	High	137	365	1	2.44E-05	

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT

August 2024

Product	Scenario	Duration of Contact (min)	Frequency of Contact (year <sup>-1</sup> )	Frequency of Contact (day <sup>-1</sup> )	Dermal Absorption <sup>a</sup> or Flux <sup>b</sup> (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /hour)	Contact Area
Children's toys (legacy)	Medium	88			1.96E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Low	24			1.02E-05	
Children's toys (new)	High	137	365	1	2.44E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	88			1.96E-05	
	Low	24			1.02E-05	
Clothing	High	480	52	1	4.58E-05	50% of Entire Body Surface Area
	Medium	240			3.24E-05	25% of Face, Hands, and Arms
	Low	120			2.29E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
Foam Cushions	High	480	365	1	4.58E-05	50% of Entire Body Surface Area
	Medium	240			3.24E-05	25% of Face, Hands, and Arms
	Low	120			2.29E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
Indoor Furniture	High	480	365	1	4.58E-05	50% of Entire Body Surface Area
	Medium	240			3.24E-05	25% of Face, Hands, and Arms
	Low	120			2.29E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
Outdoor Furniture	High	120	208	1	2.29E-05	50% of Entire Body Surface Area
	Medium	60			1.62E-05	25% of Face, Hands, and Arms
	Low	30			1.14E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
Roofing Membrane	High	480	1	1	4.58E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	240			3.24E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	120			2.29E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
Rubber Eraser	High	60	365	1	1.62E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Shower Curtain	High	60	365	1	1.62E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT

August 2024

Product	Scenario	Duration of Contact (min)	Frequency of Contact (year <sup>-1</sup> )	Frequency of Contact (day <sup>-1</sup> )	Dermal Absorption <sup>a</sup> or Flux <sup>b</sup> (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /hour)	Contact Area
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Small Articles with Potential for semi-routine contact	High	120	365	1	2.29E-05	Both Hands (entire surface area)
	Medium	60			1.62E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Low	30			1.14E-05	10% of Hands (some fingers)
Specialty Wall Coverings (In-Place)	High	60	365	1	1.62E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Specialty Wall Coverings (Installation)	High	480	1	1	4.58E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	240			3.24E-05	
	Low	120			2.29E-05	
Sports Mats	High	120	208	1	2.29E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	60			1.62E-05	
	Low	30			1.14E-05	
Track Awning	High	60	52	1	1.62E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Vinyl Flooring	High	120	365	1	2.29E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	60			1.62E-05	
	Low	30			1.14E-05	
Wallpaper (In Place)	High	60	365	1	1.62E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Wallpaper (Installation)	High	480	1	1	4.58E-05	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	240			3.24E-05	
	Low	120			2.29E-05	
Wire Insulation	High	60	365	1	1.62E-05	Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Medium	30			1.14E-05	
	Low	15			8.09E-06	
Adhesives for Small Repairs	High	60	12	1	1.46E-03	10% of Hands (some fingers)
	Medium	30				
	Low	15				
Adhesive Foam	High	480	2	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT

August 2024

Product	Scenario	Duration of Contact (min)	Frequency of Contact (year <sup>-1</sup> )	Frequency of Contact (day <sup>-1</sup> )	Dermal Absorption <sup>a</sup> or Flux <sup>b</sup> (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /hour)	Contact Area
	Medium	240				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	120				10% of Hands (some fingers)
Automotive Adhesives	High	120	2	1	1.46E-03	10% of Hands (some fingers)
	Medium	60				
	Low	30				
Caulking Compounds	High	60	52	1	1.46E-03	10% of Hands (some fingers)
	Medium	30				
	Low	15				
Crafting Resin	High	120	52	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	60				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	30				10% of Hands (some fingers)
Paint/Laquer (Large Project)	High	1	365	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	1				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	1				10% of Hands (some fingers)
Paint/Lacquer (Small Project)	High	120	52	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	60				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	30				10% of Hands (some fingers)
Polyurethane Injection Resin	High	480	365	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	240				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	120				10% of Hands (some fingers)
Roofing Adhesives	High	480	1	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	240				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)
	Low	120				10% of Hands (some fingers)
Scented Oil	High	480	52	1	1.46E-03	Inside of two hands (palms, fingers)
	Medium	240				Inside of one hand (palms, fingers)

Product	Scenario	Duration of Contact (min)	Frequency of Contact (year <sup>-1</sup> )	Frequency of Contact (day <sup>-1</sup> )	Dermal Absorption <sup>a</sup> or Flux <sup>b</sup> (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /hour)	Contact Area
	Low	120				10% of Hands (some fingers)

1542

1543

***Duration of Use/Article Contact Time***

1544

For liquid and paste products, it was assumed that contact with the product occurs at the beginning of the period of use and the product is not washed off until use is complete. As such, the duration of dermal contact for these products is equal to the duration of use applied in CEM modeling for products. For products not modeled in CEM (roofing membrane adhesive and polyurethane injection resin) it was assumed that a large project could be a full day of work, while smaller projects may be accomplished more quickly, so contact time for high, medium, and low exposure scenarios were assumed to be 480, 240, and 120 minutes. For scented oil used in candle making, it was similarly assumed that individuals making a large batch of candles that may be sold on e-commerce could be in contact with the oil during a full day of work, while smaller projects may be accomplished more quickly, so contact time for high, medium, and low exposure scenarios were assumed to be 480, 240, and 120 minutes.

1545

1546

1547

1548

1549

1550

1551

1552

1553

1554

1555

For articles, which do not use duration of use as an input in CEM, professional judgement was used to select the duration of use/article contact for the low, medium, and high exposure scenario levels. For flooring products (carpeting and vinyl tiles), values for dermal contact time are based on EPA's Standard Operating Procedures for Residential Pesticide Exposure Assessment for the high exposure level (2 hours; time spent on floor surfaces), ConsExpo for the medium exposure level (1 hour; time a child spends crawling on treated floor), and professional judgement for the low exposure level (0.5 hour) ([U.S. EPA, 2012](#)). For articles used in large home DIY projects (wallpaper and specialty wall covering installation, roofing membrane installation) it was assumed that a large project could be a full day of work, while smaller projects may be accomplished more quickly, so contact time for high, medium, and low exposure scenarios were assumed to be 480, 240, and 120 minutes. Similarly, clothing and indoor furniture have the potential for long durations of dermal contact but may be also used for shorter periods and were thus modeled at 480, 240, and 120 minutes. Outdoor furniture was considered less likely to be used for extended periods and was modeled at 120, 60, and 30 minutes per use. Values of 60, 30, and 15 minutes were assigned to articles anticipated to have low durations of contact (car mats, truck awnings, rubber eraser, shower curtain, wire insulation, and routine (in-place) contact with wallpaper and specialty wall coverings).

1556

1557

1558

1559

1560

1561

1562

1563

1564

1565

1566

1567

1568

1569

1570

1571

In addition to the scenarios for dermal exposure to DINP from specific articles, a scenario was modeled in which consumers may have semi-routine contact with one or more small items containing DINP. A complete list of articles and associated COUs modeled under this scenario is outlined in Section 2.1. While dermal contact with individual items is expected to be short and/or irregular in occurrence, use of these articles is not well documented, and there is likely to be significant variability in use patterns between individual consumers. However, given the number and variety of small items identified with DINP content, EPA considers it reasonable to assume that an individual could have significant daily contact with some combination of these items and/or with other similar items that have not been measured during monitoring campaigns. As such, articles modeled under this scenario were assumed to have dermal contact times of 120, 60, and 30 minutes per day.

1572

1573

1574

1575

***Frequency of Use***

1576

For liquid and paste products modeled in CEM, frequency of contact was assumed to be equal to the frequency of use (per year and per day) that was applied in CEM modeling. For scented oils used in

1577

1578

1579

1580

1581

1582

1586 candle making, it was assumed that individuals might be in contact once per week. For products used in  
1587 potentially large outdoor DIY projects (roofing membrane adhesive and polyurethane injection resin)  
1588 due to significant work required to prepare and clean-up afterwards it was assumed that these projects  
1589 were carried out over a single day once per year.  
1590

1591 For articles, assumptions about frequency of use were made based on professional judgement. For  
1592 articles that are expected to be used on a routine basis, such as children's toys, indoor furniture, shower  
1593 curtains, rubber erasers, and adult toys, use was assumed to be once per day every day. For articles used  
1594 in large home DIY projects (wallpaper and specialty wall covering installation, roofing membrane  
1595 installation), due to significant work required to prepare and clean-up afterwards it was assumed that  
1596 these projects were carried out over a single day once per year. DINP is expected to be present in PU  
1597 leather and waterproof garments such as raincoats and boots. These garments are not expected to be  
1598 worn daily but could reasonably be worn on a routine basis. As such, dermal contact with clothing was  
1599 modeled as one wear every week. Similarly, car mats and truck awnings were modeled as a single use  
1600 each week, to represent an individual who does a weekly car cleaning or uses their vehicle awning for  
1601 outdoor activities on a weekly basis. For sports mats and outdoor furniture, it was assumed that  
1602 individuals would use these items several times per week on average; as such dermal contact with these  
1603 articles was modeled at four times per week.

### 3 CONSUMER EXPOSURE CEM RESULTS

---

This section summarizes the dose estimates from inhalation, ingestion, and dermal exposure to DINP in consumer products and articles. Exposure via the inhalation route occurs from inhalation of DINP gas-phase emissions or when DINP partitions to suspended particulate from direct use or, application, or installation of products and articles. Exposure via the dermal route occurs from direct contact with products and articles. Exposure via ingestion depends on the product or article use patterns. It can occur via direct mouthing (*i.e.*, directly putting an article in mouth) or ingestion of suspended and/or settled dust when DINP migrates from a product or article to dust or partitions from gas-phase to dust.

#### 3.1 Acute Dose Rate Results, Conclusions, and Data Patterns

---

Table\_Apx A-1 summarizes all the high, medium, and low acute dose rate results from modeling in CEM and outside of CEM (dermal only) for all exposure routes and all lifestages. Products and articles marked with a dash (-) did not have dose results because the product or article was not targeted for that lifestage or exposure route. Dose results applicable to bystanders are flagged with superscript “b.” Bystanders are people that are not in direct use or application of a product but can be exposed to DINP by proximity to the use of the product via inhalation of gas-phase emissions or suspended dust. Some product scenarios were assessed for bystanders for children under 10 years and as users older than 11 years because the products were not targeted for very young children (<10 years). In instances where a lifestage could reasonably be either a product user or bystander, the user scenarios inputs were selected as proximity to the product during use would result in larger exposure doses. The main purpose of Table\_Apx A-1 is to summarize acute dose rate results, show which products or articles did not have a quantitative result, and that results are used for bystanders. Data patterns are illustrated in figures after the table and includes summary descriptions of the patterns by exposure route and population or lifestage.

Figure 3-1 through Figure 3-4 show acute dose rate data for all products and articles modeled in all lifestages. For each lifestage, figures are provided that show ADR estimated from exposure via inhalation, ingestion (aggregate of mouthing, suspended dust ingestion, and settled dust ingestion), and dermal contact. Among the younger lifestages, there was no clear pattern that showed a single exposure pathway most likely to drive exposure. However, for teens and adults, dermal contact was a strong driver of exposure to DINP, with the dose received being generally higher than or similar to the dose received from exposure via inhalation or ingestion.

The spread of values estimated for each product or article reflects the aggregate effects of variability and uncertainty in key modeling parameters for each item; acute dose rate for some products/articles covers a larger range than others primarily due to a wider distribution of DINP weight fraction values, chemical migration rates for mouthing exposures, and behavioral factors such as duration of use or contact time and mass of product used as described in Section 2.2. Key differences in exposures among lifestages include designation as product user or bystander; behavioral differences such as mouthing durations, hand to mouth contact times, and time spent on the floor; and dermal contact expected from touching specific articles that may not be appropriate for some lifestages. Figures and observations specific to each lifestage are below.

##### ***Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Middle Childhood (1 to 10 Years)***

Figure 3-1 show all exposure routes for infants less than a year old and toddlers 1 to 2 years old and Figure 3-2 show all exposure routes for preschoolers ages 3 to 5 and middle childhood children ages 6 to 10 years. Exposure patterns were very similar for products or articles and routes of exposure across these four lifestages. Ingestion route acute dose results in the figure show the sum of all ingestion



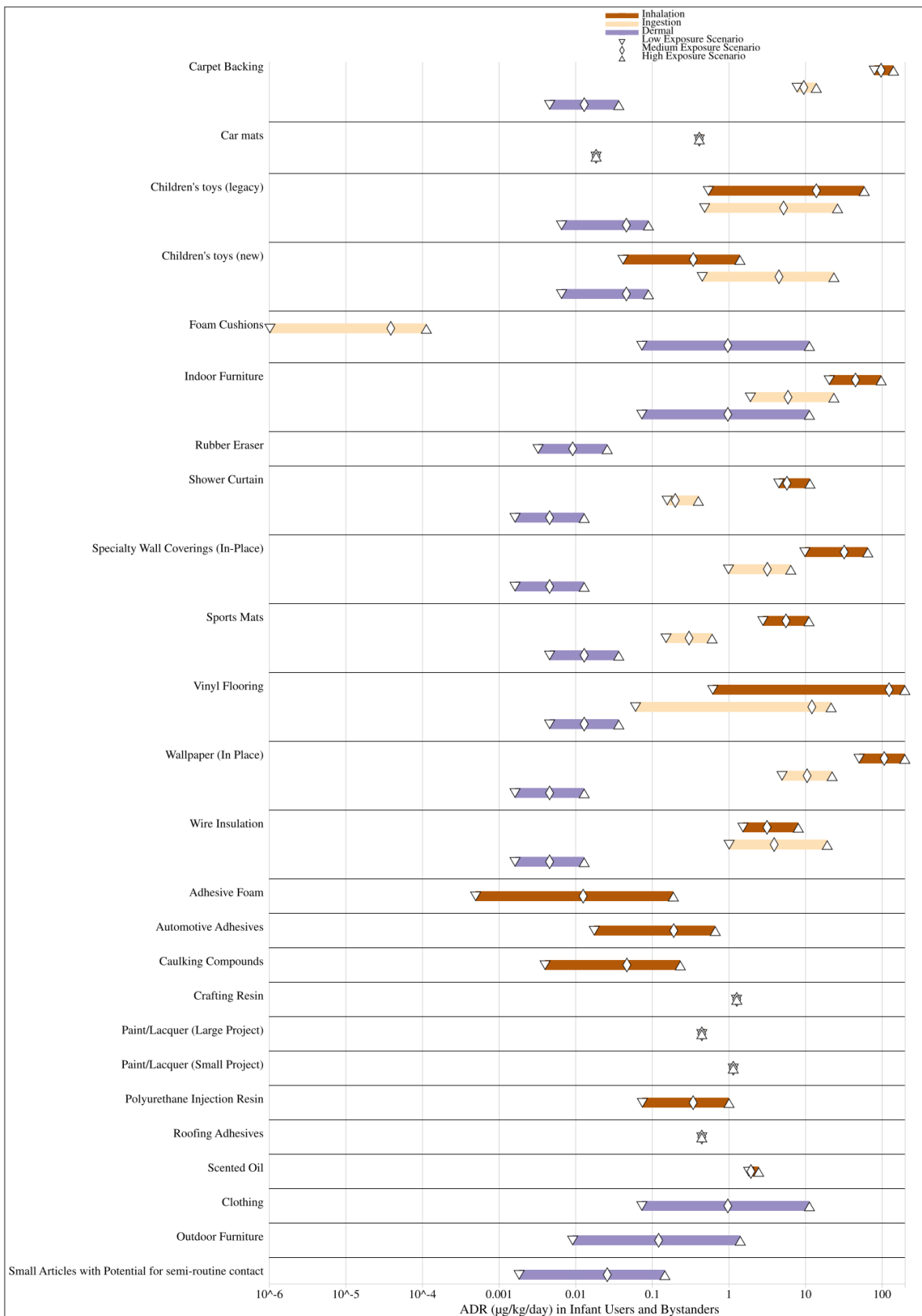
1651 scenarios, mouthing, suspended dust, and surface dust. Inhalation exposure from toys, flooring, carpet  
1652 backing, indoor furniture, cushions, wallpaper, shower curtains, and wire insulation include a  
1653 consideration of dust collected on the surface, settled dust, of a relatively large area, like flooring and  
1654 wallpaper, but also multiple toys and wires collecting dust with DINP and subsequent inhalation and  
1655 ingestion.

1656  
1657 Compared to all exposure routes inhalation is the highest exposure dose per product and articles, except  
1658 for new children's toys and wire insulation ingestion via mouthing. The highest ADR estimated for these  
1659 lifestages was for inhalation of suspended dust exposure to carpet backing, children's toys, indoor  
1660 furniture, wallpaper and coverings, vinyl flooring, sports mats, and wire insulation. Inhalation of DINP-  
1661 contaminated dust is an important contributor to indoor exposures. Inhalation doses of adhesives and  
1662 lacquers for this lifestages represent bystander exposures, which is a person in the proximity of someone  
1663 else using such products. These products inhalation doses are overall lower than the articles used for  
1664 indoor inhalation of suspended dust.

1665  
1666 Ingestion of DINP has the overall second highest doses. For articles assessed for mouthing, such as toys,  
1667 furniture, wire insulation, and rubber erasers exposure from mouthing is expected to have a larger  
1668 impact in the overall ingestion dose. Mouthing tendencies decrease or cease entirely for children 6 to 10  
1669 years old. Ingestion of DINP via mouthing of legacy and new toy, have similar high intensity use doses  
1670 because the same chemical migration rates were used for all scenarios. However, it is noteworthy that  
1671 the concentration of DINP in new toys is below the range of values used to derive the chemical  
1672 migration rates and it is likely that the high intensity use mouthing exposure estimates are not  
1673 representative of actual doses that would be received from these items. Articles that were not assessed  
1674 for mouthing were assessed for ingestion of settled and suspended dust, in which the settled dust  
1675 exposures tend to be larger than ingestion from suspended dust, see Section 4.3.1, Table 4-4, for indoor  
1676 settled dust ingestion exposure results.

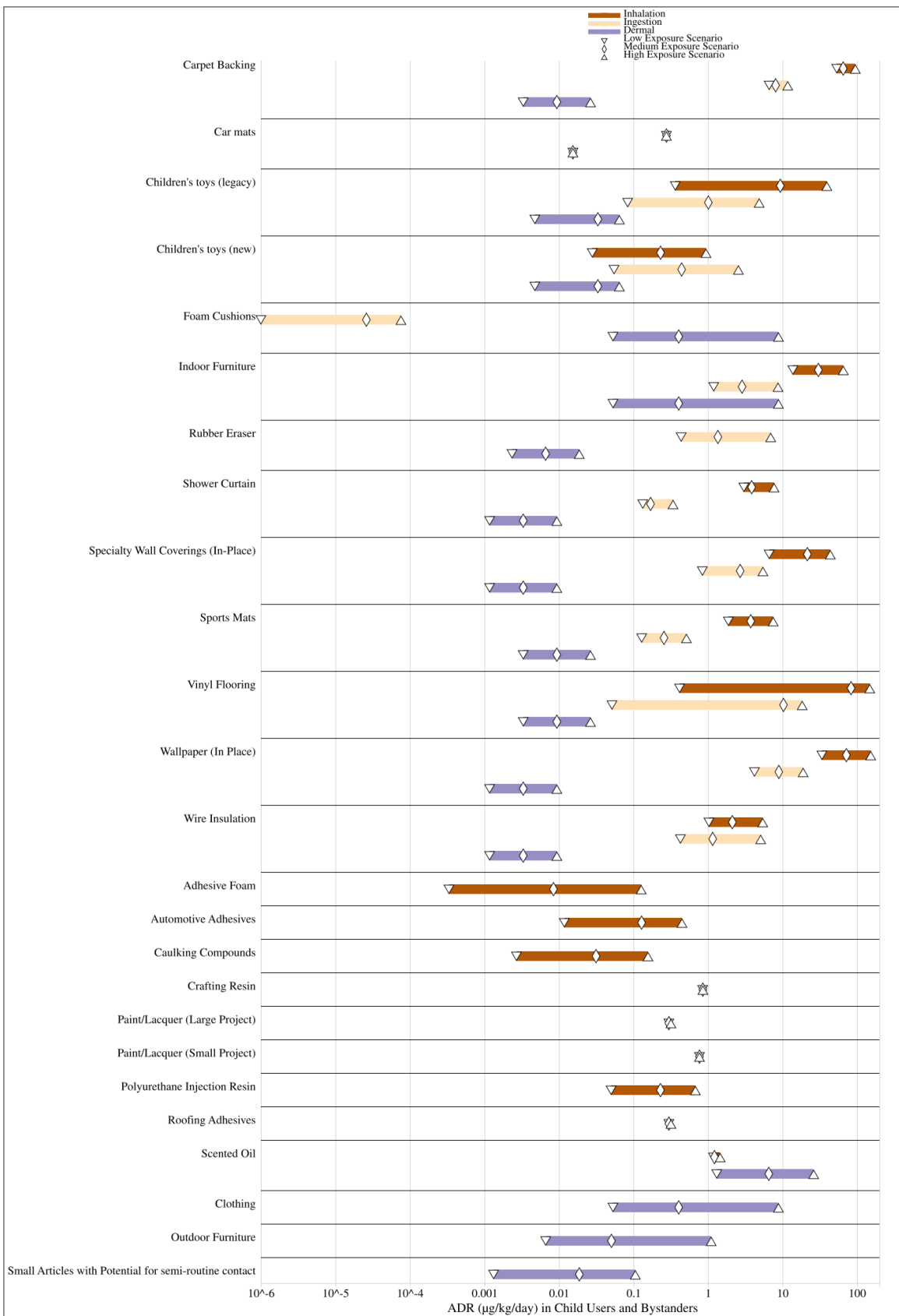
1677  
1678 The dermal ADR is the lowest dose in comparison to inhalation and ingestion per product and articles,  
1679 except for cushions. The dermal assessment of cushions considered direct contact like that of furniture,  
1680 which may be an overestimation. The ADR range is similar for shower curtains, flooring, wallpaper and  
1681 specialty coverings, and wire insulation, because of similar contact patterns and frequencies, and from  
1682 using the same dermal flux rates.

1683



1684  
1685  
1686  
1687

**Figure 3-1. Acute Dose Rate for DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, Dermal Exposure Routes in Infants < 1 Year Old and Toddlers 1 to 2 Years Old**



1688

1689

1690

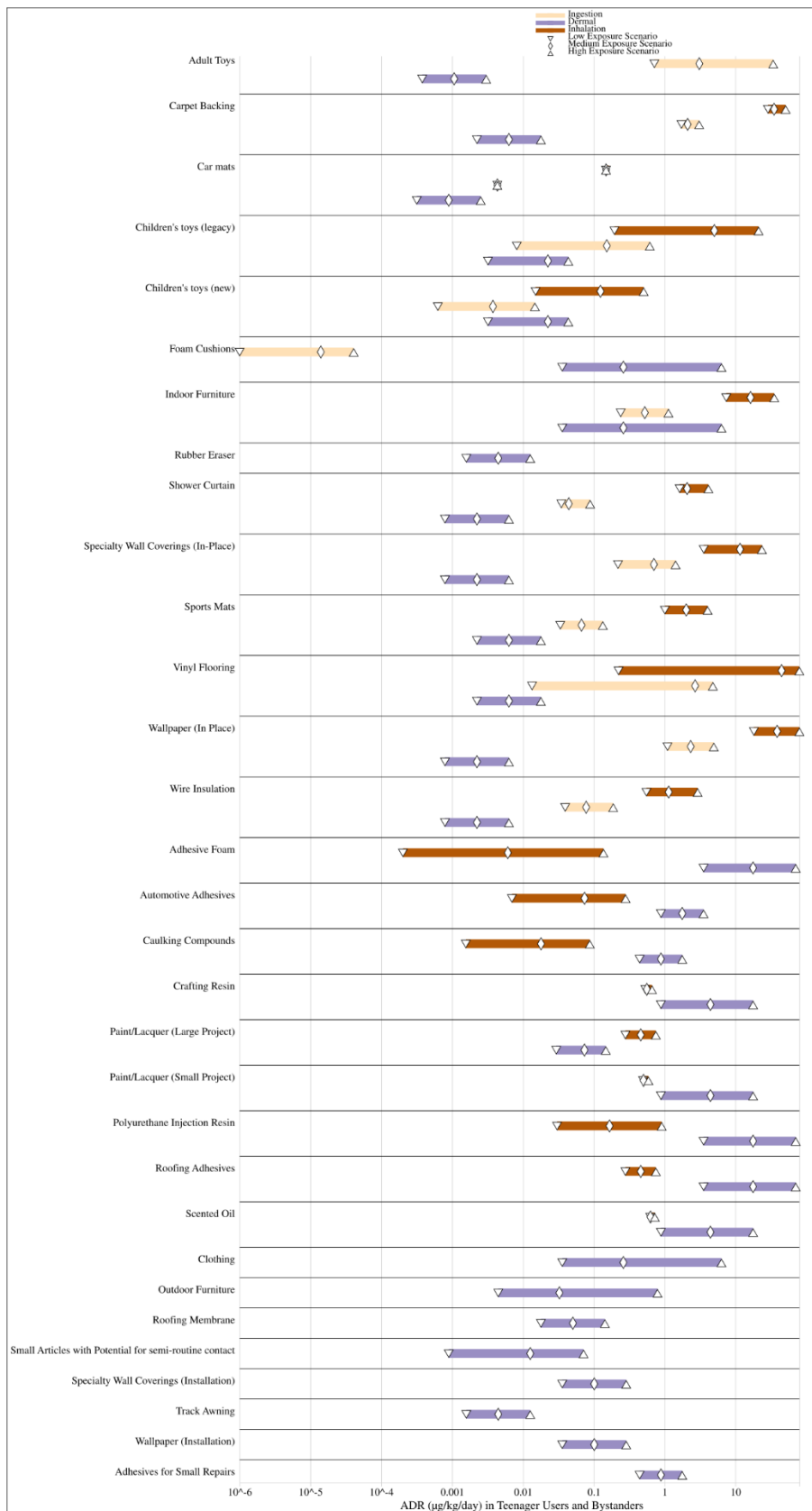
1691

**Figure 3-2. Acute Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for Preschoolers 3 to 5 Years Old and Middle Childhood 6 to 10 Years Old**

1692 *Young Teens, Teenagers, Young Adults, and Adults (11 to 21 Years and >21 Years)*

1693 Figure 3-3 show all exposure routes for young teens (11 to 15 years) and teenagers and young adults (16  
1694 to 20 years) combined. Figure 3-4 show all exposure routes for adults above 21 years old. Exposure  
1695 patterns were very similar for all products and articles and routes of exposure in these four lifestages,  
1696 except teenagers and young adults, 16 to 20, have added exposures to adult toys. The acute dose rate for  
1697 some products/articles covers a larger range than others primarily due to a wider distribution of weight  
1698 fraction values for those examples. Inhalation exposure as a bystander for these lifestages were not  
1699 targeted for adhesives and lacquers for small projects. Young adults (16 to 20 years old) can use these  
1700 products in similar capacity as adults during DIY projects and as bystanders; hence this lifestage was  
1701 modeled as a user of the product rather than a bystander. Users have higher exposure doses when  
1702 considering direct contact and use. Dermal exposure resulted in the highest doses overall, for DIY  
1703 products such as adhesives, paints, lacquers, scented oils, except for paints for large projects in which  
1704 inhalation exposure was higher likely because of the use of spray paints and the volatilization of the  
1705 paint and subsequent inhalation of mist and droplets.

1706  
1707 For articles considered in the indoor assessment inhalation and ingestion of suspended and settled dust  
1708 exposure doses were higher than dermal, which decreases significantly. Ingestion via mouthing is either  
1709 not considered or significantly lower that is expected due to a decrease or ceased in mouthing behavior.  
1710 Mouthing tendencies decrease significantly for these lifestages; thus, most scenarios do not estimate  
1711 exposure via mouthing. Mouthing is still an important exposure route for adult toys and teenagers and  
1712 adults. Ingestion of settled dust is the only ingestion pathway for other products and articles other than  
1713 adult toys, which suggests that indoor dust ingestion and inhalation are an important contributor to DINP  
1714 exposures.  
1715



1716

1717

1718

1719

**Figure 3-3 Acute Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for Young Teen 11 to 15 Years Old and for Teenagers and Young Adults 16 to 20 Years Old**



1720  
1721  
1722  
1723

**Figure 3-4. Acute Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes in Adults older than 21 Years Old**

### 3.2 Intermediate Average Daily Dose Conclusions and Data Patterns

Table\_Apx A-2 summarizes all the high (H), medium (M), and low (L) intensity use intermediate dose results from modeling in CEM and outside of CEM (dermal only) for all exposure routes and all lifestages. Only three product examples under the *Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products Adhesives and Sealants* COU were candidates for intermediate exposure scenarios. Intermediate exposure scenarios were built for products used between 30 and 60 days, and EPA used 30 days or ~1 month for product use. Some products did not have dose results because the product examples were not targeted for that lifestage for that exposure route. Scenarios without dose results are marked with a dash (-).

Only automotive adhesives and construction adhesives qualified to be used in intermediate scenarios. Based on manufacturer use description and professional judgement/assumption, these products may be used repeatedly within a 30-day period depending on projects. Infants to childhood lifestages do not have dermal doses as these products are not targeted for their use and application. However, starting from young teens through adults, it is possible that these lifestages can use automotive and construction adhesives in home renovation projects or other hobbies. Infants to middle childhood lifestages are considered bystanders when these products are in use and are exposed via inhalation. Direct dermal contact has a larger dose than inhalation for the uses during application. See Figure 3-5 to Figure 3-8 for intermediate dose visual representation.

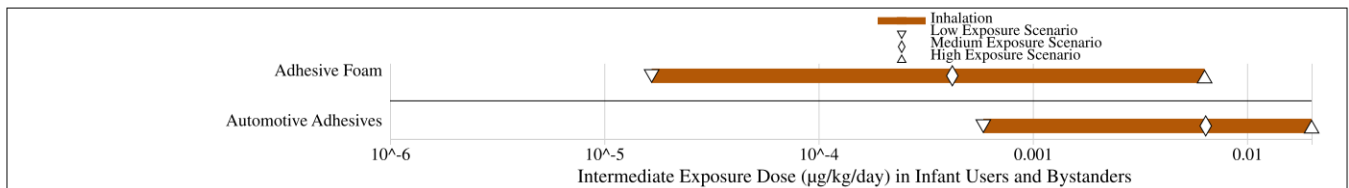


Figure 3-5. Intermediate Dose Rate for DINP from Inhalation Exposure Route in Infants Less Than 1 Year Old and Toddlers 1 to 2 Years Old

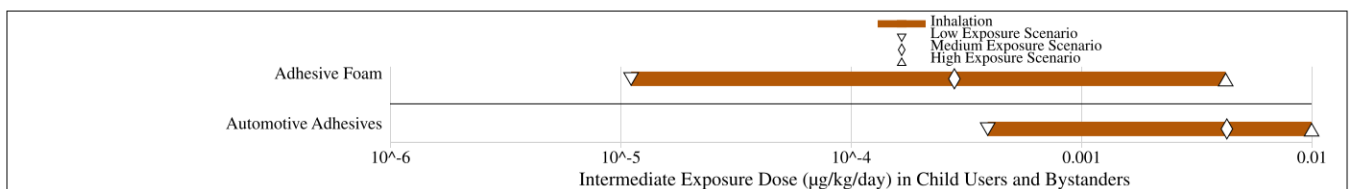


Figure 3-6. Intermediate Dose Rate for DINP from Inhalation Exposure Route in Preschoolers 3 to 5 Years Old and Middle Childhood 6 to 10 Years Old

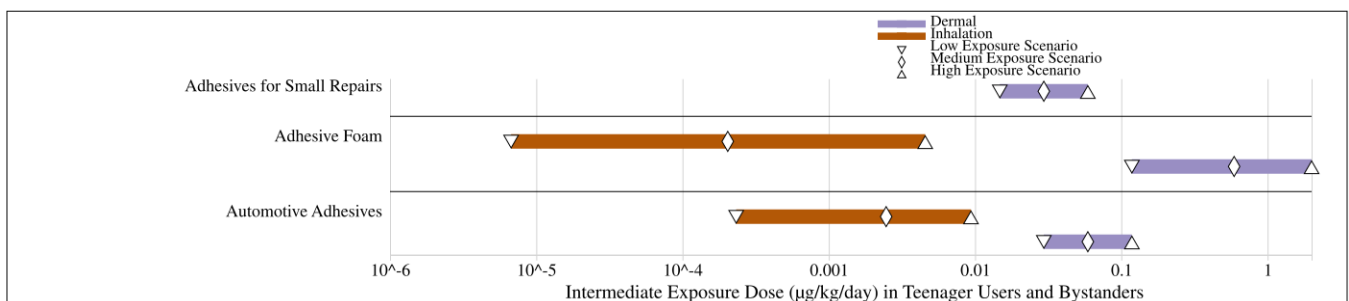
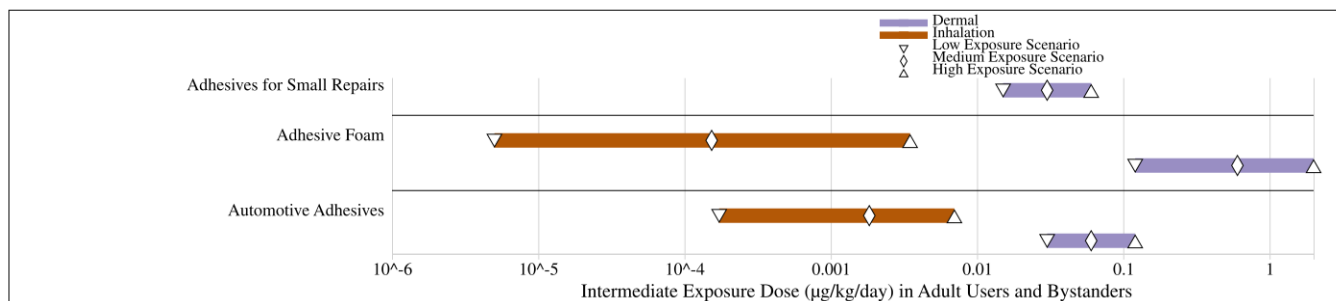


Figure 3-7. Intermediate Dose Rate of DINP from Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for Young Teen 11 to 15 Years Old and for Teenagers and Young Adults 16 to 20 Years Old

August 2024



1756

1757 **Figure 3-8. Intermediate Dose Rate of DINP from Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for**  
 1758 **Adults older than 21 Years Old**

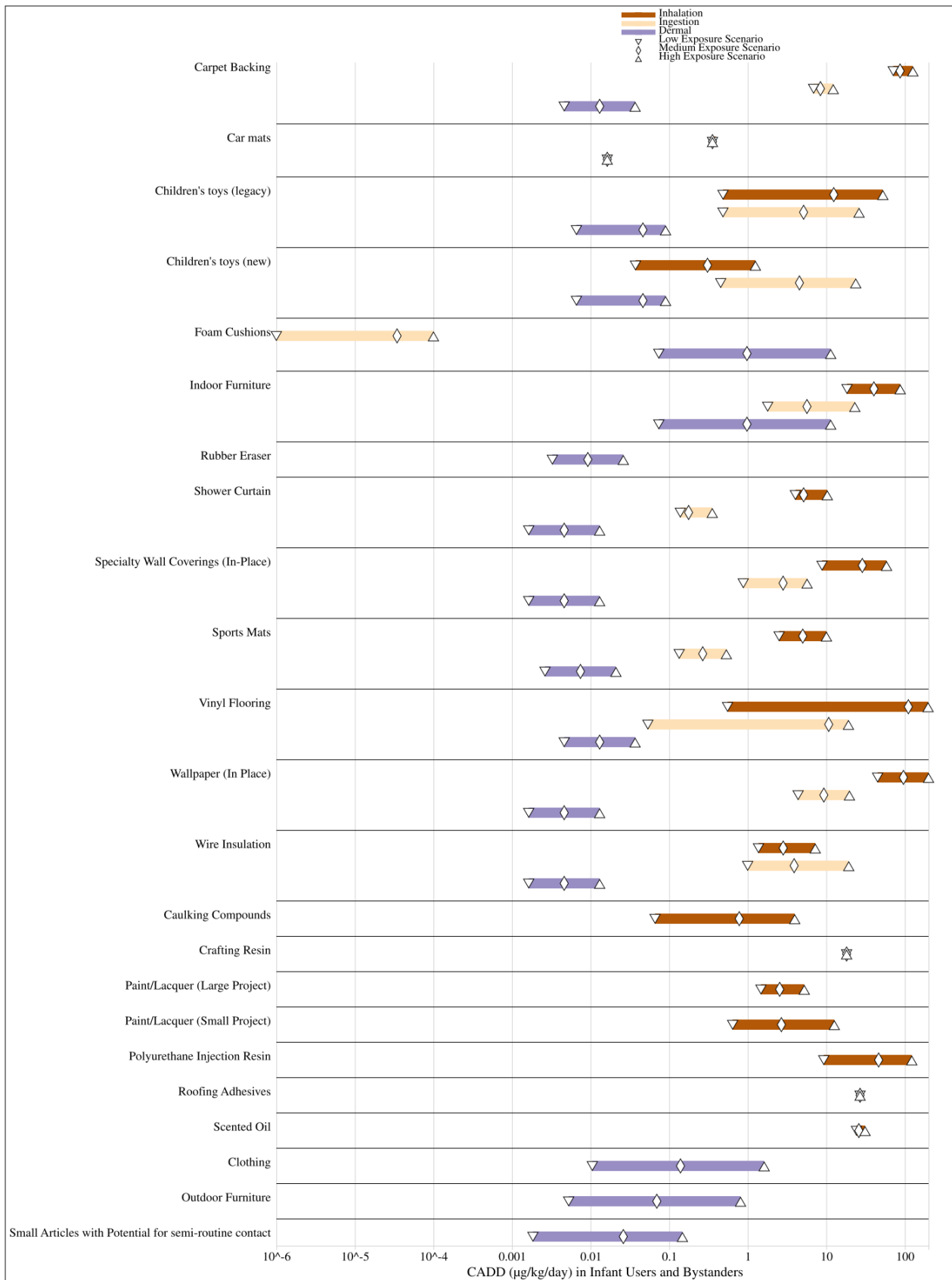
1759

### 3.3 Non-cancer Chronic Dose Results, Conclusions, and Data Patterns

1760 Table\_Apx A-3 summarizes all the high (H), medium (M), and low (L) intensity use chronic daily dose  
 1761 results from modeling in CEM and outside of CEM (dermal only) for all exposure routes and all  
 1762 lifestages. Some products and articles did not have dose results because the product or article was not  
 1763 targeted for that lifestage or exposure route. Scenarios without dose results are marked with a dash (-).  
 1764 Dose results applicable to bystanders are highlighted in yellow. Bystanders are people that are not in  
 1765 direct use or application of the product/article but can be exposed to DINP by proximity to the use of the  
 1766 product/article via inhalation of gas-phase emissions or suspended dust. Some product/article scenarios  
 1767 were assessed for bystanders for children under 10 years and as users for older than 11 years because the  
 1768 products were not targeted for very young children (<10 years). People older than 11 years can also be  
 1769 bystanders; however, the user scenarios utilize inputs that would result in larger exposure doses. The  
 1770 main purpose of Table\_Apx A-3 is to summarize chronic daily dose results, show which products or  
 1771 articles did not have a quantitative result, and which results are used for bystanders. Data patterns are  
 1772 illustrated in figures after the table and includes summary descriptions of the patterns by exposure route  
 1773 and population or lifestage. The following set of figures (Figure 3-9 to Figure 3-12) show chronic  
 1774 average daily dose data for all products and articles modeled in all lifestages. For each lifestage, figures  
 1775 are provided that show CADD estimated from exposure via inhalation, ingestion (aggregate of  
 1776 mouthing, suspended dust ingestion, and settled dust ingestion), and dermal contact. The chronic  
 1777 average daily dose figures resulted in similar overall data patterns as the acute doses.

1778





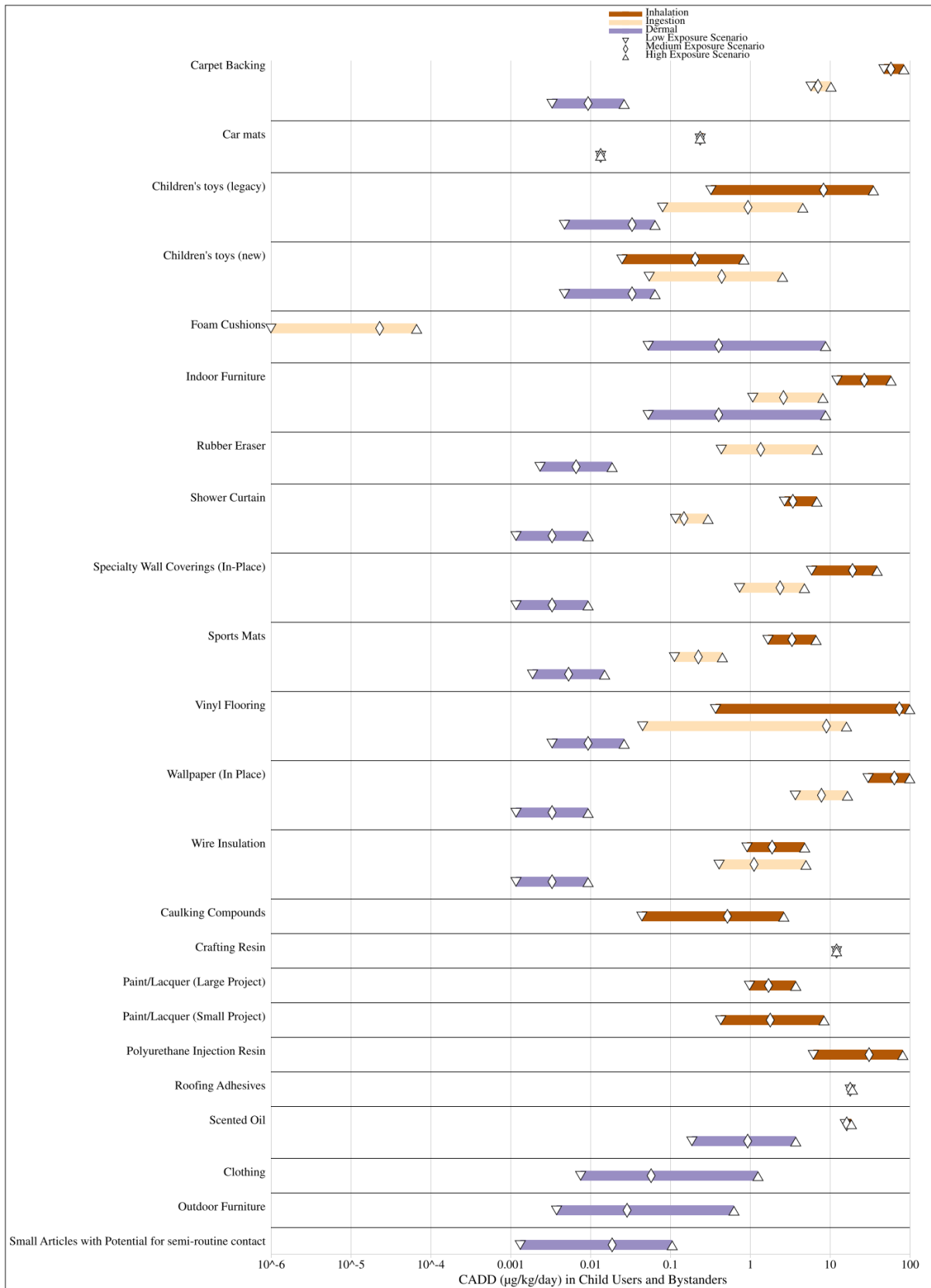
1779

1780

1781

1782

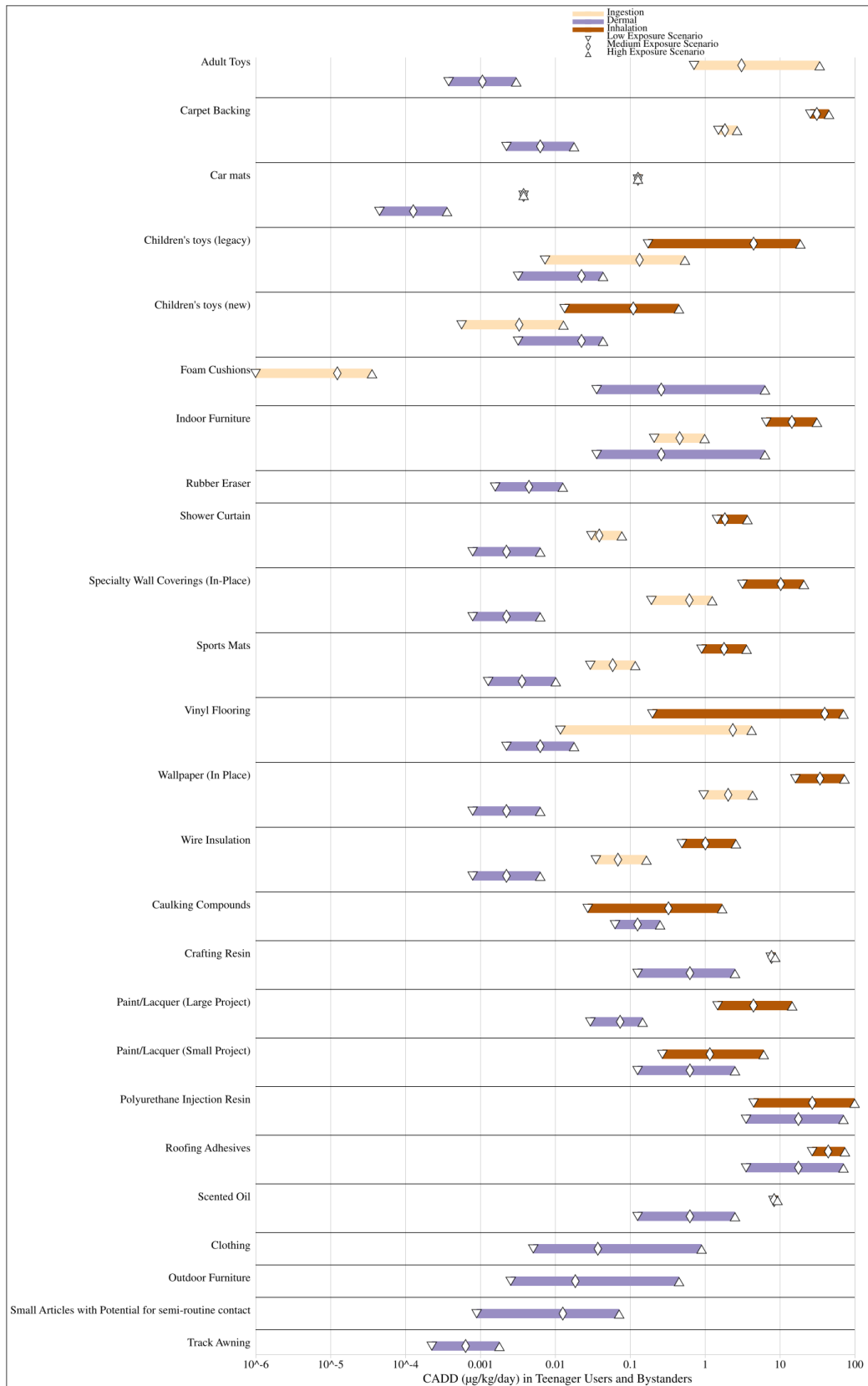
**Figure 3-9. Chronic Dose Rate for DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, Dermal Exposure Routes in Infants < 1 Year Old and Toddlers 1 to 2 Years Old**



1783  
1784  
1785  
1786

**Figure 3-10. Chronic Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for Preschoolers 3 to 5 Years Old and Middle Childhood 6 to 10 Years Old**

1787



1788

1789

1790

1791

**Figure 3-11. Chronic Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes for Young Teen 11 to 15 Years Old and for Teenagers and Young Adults 16 to 20 Years Old**



1792

1793 **Figure 3-12. Chronic Dose Rate of DINP from Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Exposure Routes**  
 1794 **in Adults older than 21 Years Old**

1795

## 1796 4 INDOOR DUST EXPOSURE

---

### 1797 4.1 Approach and Methodology

---

1798 In this indoor exposure assessment, EPA considered modeling and monitoring data. Modeling data used  
1799 in indoor dust assessment originated from the consumer exposure assessment, Section 3, to reconstruct  
1800 major indoor sources of DINP into dust and obtain COU and product specific exposure estimates for  
1801 ingestion and inhalation. The monitoring data considered are from residential dust samples from U.S.  
1802 based studies. Other non-residential environments can have these articles, such as daycares, offices,  
1803 malls, schools, and other public indoor spaces. The indoor consumer articles exposure scenarios were  
1804 modeled with stay-at-home parameters that consider use patterns similar or higher than those in other  
1805 indoor environments. Therefore, EPA concludes that exposures to similar articles in other indoor  
1806 environments are included in the residential assessment as a health protective upper bound scenario.  
1807 Measured DINP concentrations were compared to determine consistency among datasets. Given the  
1808 complexity of source apportionment in exposure assessment for chemicals in indoor dust, EPA used one  
1809 U.S. monitoring studies to generate a moderate confidence estimate of overall DINP exposure from  
1810 ingestion of indoor dust. The monitoring studies and assumptions made to estimate exposure are  
1811 described in Section 4.1.2.

#### 1812 4.1.1 Indoor Dust Modeling

---

1813 The main objective in recreating the indoor environment using consumer products and articles  
1814 commonly present in indoor spaces is to calculate exposure and risk estimates by COU, and if possible,  
1815 by product and article from indoor dust ingestion and inhalation using the CEM outputs. Because  
1816 monitoring data is not commonly source apportioned, contributions from specific products and articles  
1817 to the concentration of a chemical in dust may not be apparent. In the consumer exposure assessment,  
1818 Section 2.2.2.1, EPA identified article specific information by COU to construct relevant and  
1819 representative exposure scenarios. Exposure to DINP via ingestion of dust was assessed for all articles  
1820 expected to contribute significantly to dust concentrations due to high surface area ( $> \sim 1 \text{ m}^2$ ) for either a  
1821 single article or collection of like articles as appropriate. These included

- 1822 • wallpaper,
- 1823 • specialty wall coverings,
- 1824 • wire insulation,
- 1825 • foam cushions,
- 1826 • solid vinyl flooring tiles,
- 1827 • carpet backing tiles,
- 1828 • indoor furniture,
- 1829 • car mats,
- 1830 • shower curtains,
- 1831 • sporting mats, and
- 1832 • children's toys, both legacy and new.

1833 These exposure scenarios were modeled in CEM for inhalation, ingestion of suspended dust, and  
1834 ingestion dust from surfaces. See Section 2.2.2.1 for CEM parameterization, input values, and article  
1835 specific scenario assumptions and sources.

#### 1836 4.1.2 Indoor Dust Monitoring

---

1837 Thirty-eight studies were identified as containing measured DINP concentrations in dust during  
1838 systematic review. Of these, three studies were identified as containing United States data on residential  
1839 measured DINP concentrations in dust ([Hammel et al., 2019](#); [Dodson et al., 2017](#); [Shin et al., 2014](#)). The

1840 remaining 35 studies measured DINP dust concentrations in non-residential buildings such as offices,  
1841 schools, businesses, and day cares, did not present original data, and/or were not conducted in the United  
1842 States. The studies that contained residential DINP dust monitoring data were compared to identify  
1843 similarities and differences in sampled population and sampling methods. Evaluating the sampled  
1844 population and sampling methods across studies was important to determine whether the residential  
1845 monitoring data were conducted on broadly representative populations (*i.e.*, not focused on a particular  
1846 subpopulation).

1847  
1848 Of the three studies that were identified as containing United States data on residential measured DINP  
1849 concentrations, two had small sample sizes and sampled particular subpopulations that were not  
1850 necessarily broadly representative of the U.S. population. [Shin et al. \(2014\)](#) sampled 30 residences in  
1851 Northern California, Southeastern Pennsylvania, and Northeastern Maryland from 2009 and 2010. Study  
1852 participants were women participating in the Early Autism Risk Longitudinal Investigation Study and  
1853 were mothers who had a child with an autism spectrum disorder and were pregnant with another child at  
1854 the time of sample collection. The focus of this study was developing SVOC emission rate equations  
1855 from articles in the home, but dust concentrations for DINP were provided as well. [Dodson et al. \(2017\)](#)  
1856 collected surface dust wipe samples and air samples from 27 renovated low-income housing apartments  
1857 in Boston, Massachusetts, between 2013 and 2014. A survey was issued to the tenants with self-reported  
1858 characteristics including appliance and product use, and samples were taken pre-occupancy and post-  
1859 renovation. Because both of these studies were conducted on small sample sizes (30 residences or fewer)  
1860 and sampled non-representative populations, they were not considered for use in developing a consumer  
1861 exposure assessment for indoor dust ingestion.

1862  
1863 [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#) was the only U.S. study identifying DINP concentrations in residential dust that  
1864 was not focused on a subpopulation. This study collected paired house dust, hand wipe, and urine  
1865 samples from 203 children aged 3 to 6 years from 190 households in Durham, North Carolina between  
1866 2014 and 2016. and additionally analyzed product use and presence of materials in the house. The  
1867 households were participants in the Newborn Epigenetics Study (NEST), a prospective pregnancy  
1868 cohort study that was conducted between 2005 and 2011. Participants were re-contacted and invited to  
1869 participate in a follow-up study on phthalate and SVOC exposure, which was titled the Toddlers'  
1870 Exposure to SVOCs in the Indoor Environment (TESIE) Study. That study involved home visits  
1871 conducted between 2014 and 2016. DINP measurements from the [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#) study are  
1872 provided in Table 4-1.

1873  
1874 **Table 4-1. Detection and Quantification of DINP in House Dust from [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#)**

N	Detection Frequency (%)	Method Detection Limit ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ ) <sup>a</sup>	Median ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ )	Minimum ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ )	95th Percentile ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ )
188	96	0.2	78.8	ND	787.6

<sup>a</sup> In the study, concentrations were provided in units of ng/g, and are rounded to the nearest tenth of a  $\mu\text{g/g}$ .

1875  
1876 Study participants were instructed to not mop or vacuum their homes at least 2 days prior to the  
1877 scheduled visit so that dust had time to accumulate. The exposed floor area of the room in which the  
1878 participant child spent the most time active and awake was vacuumed and dust samples were retained.  
1879 Dust samples were extracted and analyzed via GC/MS. Internal standards for house dust reference  
1880 material (SRM 2585 National Institute of Standards and Technology [NIST]) were used in addition to  
1881 laboratory blanks for quality control.

1883 EPA obtained U.S. sources for dust ingestion rate and body weights to conduct allometric exposure  
 1884 estimates. [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) was published with several EPA co-authors and used the Stochastic  
 1885 Human Exposure Dose Simulation (SHEDS) Model to estimate dust and soil ingestion for children ages  
 1886 0-21 years old. The SHEDS model was parameterized with U.S. data, including the Consolidated  
 1887 Human Activity Database (CHAD) diaries. This most recent version incorporates new data for young  
 1888 children including pacifier and blanket use, which is important because dust and soil ingestion is higher  
 1889 in young children relative to older children and adults. Geometric mean and 95th percentile dust  
 1890 ingestion rates for ages 0 to 21 years were taken from [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) to estimate DINP intakes  
 1891 in dust (Table 4-2). The geometric mean was used as the measure of central tendency because the  
 1892 distribution of intakes is skewed.

1893  
 1894 Body weights representative of the U.S. population were taken from the *Exposure Factors Handbook*  
 1895 ([U.S. EPA, 2011b](#)). DINP ingestion via dust was calculated according to Equation 4-1 for two scenarios:  
 1896 central tendency (GM dust ingestion, median DINP concentration in dust) and high end (GM dust  
 1897 ingestion, 95th percentile DINP concentration in dust).

#### 1898 **Equation 4-1. Calculation of DINP Intake**

$$1900 \quad \text{DINP intake} \left( \frac{\mu\text{g DINP}}{\text{kg bw} \times \text{day}} \right) = \frac{\text{Dust ingestion} \left( \frac{\text{mg dust}}{\text{day}} \right) \times \text{Dust concentration} \left( \frac{\mu\text{g DINP}}{\text{g dust}} \right)}{\text{kg bw}} \times \frac{1 \text{ g}}{1000 \text{ mg}}$$

1901  
 1902  
 1903 [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) did not estimate dust ingestion rates for ages beyond 21 years. However, the  
 1904 *Exposure Factors Handbook* does not differentiate dust or soil ingestion beyond 12 years old ([U.S. EPA,](#)  
 1905 [2017](#)). Therefore, ingestion rates for 16 to 21 years, the highest age range estimated in [Özkaynak et al.](#)  
 1906 [\(2022\)](#), were used for ages beyond 21 years. Using body weight estimates from the *Exposure Factors*  
 1907 *Handbook*, estimates were calculated for DINP intake for 21 to >80 years (Table 4-3).

## 1908 **4.2 Indoor Dust Monitoring Results**

1909 Estimates of DINP ingestion in indoor dust per day based on monitoring data are presented in Table 4-2  
 1910 and Table 4-3.

1911 **Table 4-2. Estimates of DINP Dust Ingestion Per Day from Monitoring, Age 0 to 21 Years**

Age Range		0 to <1 Months	1 to <3 Months	3 to <6 Months	6 Months to <1 year	1 to <2 Years	2 to <3 Years	3 to <6 Years	6 to <11 Years	11 to <16 Years	16 to <21 Years
Dust ingestion (mg/day) <sup>a</sup>	GM	19	21	23	26	23	14	15	13	8.8	3.5
	95th Percentile	103	116	112	133	119	83	94	87	78	46
Body weight (kg) <sup>b</sup>		4.8	5.9	7.4	9.2	11.4	13.8	18.6	31.8	56.8	71.6
DINP Ingestion (µg/kg-day)	Central tendency (78.8 µg DINP/g dust)	0.31	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.16	0.080	0.064	0.032	0.012	0.0039
	High end (787.6 µg DINP/g dust)	3.12	2.80	2.45	2.23	1.59	0.80	0.64	0.32	0.12	0.039

<sup>a</sup> From [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#)  
<sup>b</sup> From [U.S. EPA \(2011b\)](#)

1912 **Table 4-3. Estimates of DINP Dust Ingestion Per Day from Monitoring, Age 21 to 80+ Years**

Age Range		21 to <30 Years	30 to <40 Years	40 to <50 Years	50 to <60 Years	60 to <70 Years	70 to <80 Years	>80 Years
Dust ingestion (mg/day) <sup>a</sup>	GM	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	95th Percentile	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
DINP Ingestion (µg/kg-day)	Central tendency (78.8 µg DINP/g dust)	0.0034	0.0033	0.0033	0.0033	0.0033	0.0036	0.0040
	High-end (787.6 µg DINP/g dust)	0.035	0.034	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.036	0.040
Body weight (kg) <sup>b</sup>		78.4	80.8	83.6	83.4	82.6	76.4	68.5

<sup>a</sup> From [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) (rates for 16-21y)  
<sup>b</sup> From [U.S. EPA \(2011b\)](#)

1914



### 4.3 Indoor Dust Modeling Results

---

All indoor dust exposure scenarios were modeled in CEM for inhalation, ingestion of suspended dust, and ingestion of surface dust. The indoor assessment used CEM outputs for articles from the consumer analysis that have large surface area and hence potential to collect surface dust. See Section 2.2.2 for CEM parameterization, input values, and article specific scenario assumptions and sources. DINP has a low volatility and partitions to particulate quickly, and suspended particulate tends to settle and accumulate on surfaces. Exposure to DINP via ingestion of suspended dust is expected to be lower than settled dust. Because monitoring intake rates were only assessed for settled dust ingestion the comparison between monitoring and modeling only includes settled dust ingestion estimates, see Section 1.1. Section 4.3.1 summarizes CEM outputs for the settled dust ingestion scenarios used in the monitoring and modeling comparison.

DINP exposure via inhalation of indoor dust by COU and by article was estimated with CEM. See Section 2.2 for a detailed description of how CEM was applied to estimate DINP inhalation exposure dose for indoor dust. Estimates of the acute and chronic daily dose of DINP per type of consumer article for inhalation and ingestion of airborne dust are provided in Table\_Apx A-1 and Table\_Apx A-3. To facilitate finding the ingestion dose for the set of articles used in indoor environment reconstruction scenarios and perform a monitoring and modeling comparison, the estimates of the chronic dose rate of DINP are taken from Table\_Apx A-3 and provided in Section 4.3.1 below in Table 4-4. Indoor dust inhalation exposure doses results and data patterns are shown in Section 3.1 and 3.2.

#### 4.3.1 Modeling Results for Ingestion of Indoor Settled Dust

---

See Section 2.2 for a detailed description of how CEM was applied to estimate DINP exposure doses for indoor dust. To facilitate finding the ingestion intakes for the set of articles used in indoor environment reconstruction scenarios, the estimates of the chronic dose rate of DINP by the type of consumer article, for ingestion of settled dust on surfaces, are provided in Table 4-4.

For all lifestages, exposure from ingestion of surface dust on in-place wallpaper was the largest source of chronic and acute DINP exposure, followed by vinyl flooring and carpet backing. The highest exposures were for children aged 3 to 5 years and ranged from 5.5 to 25  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ . Slightly lower ranges were estimated for infants less than 1 year old (3.9 to 18  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ ) and toddlers 1 to 2 years old (4.8 to 22  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ ). After age 5, exposure began to decline, with a range of 1.9 to 8.6  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$  in children aged 6 to 10, a range of 1.1 to 4.8  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$  in young teens aged 11 to 15, a range of 0.85 to 3.8  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$  in teenagers aged 16 to 20, and a range of 0.38 to 1.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$  in adults 21 years or older. The next largest source of exposure, vinyl flooring and carpet backing were slightly lower same order of magnitude while indoor furniture was about 4 times lower of the wallpaper values for all lifestages studied. Other sources of DINP ingestion in dust, in descending order of magnitude, included specialty wall coverings and legacy children's toys (for all lifestages less than 21 years old), followed by new children's toys. The patterns of chronic exposure to DINP from indoor dust were similar to acute exposure.

To estimate ingestion exposure doses for the set of articles used in indoor environment reconstruction scenarios, the medium exposure scenario estimates of chronic dose of DINP for each consumer article were summed. This was done for ingestion of dust on surfaces to match indoor dust monitoring settled dust sampling approaches, and the values are provided in Table 4-4.

1960

**Table 4-4. Chronic Average Dose Results for Ingestion of Settled Indoor Dust for All Lifestages**

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Article	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Chronic Daily Dose (µg/kg-day)						
			Infant (<1 year)	Toddler (1–3 years)	Preschooler (3–5 years)	Middle Childhood (6–10 years)	Young Teen (11–15 years)	Teenagers (16–20 years)	Adult (≥21 years)
Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products; Automotive products, other than fluids	Car mats	H	1.3E-02	1.6E-02	1.8E-02	6.5E-03	3.6E-03	2.9E-03	1.3E-03
		M	1.3E-02	1.6E-02	1.8E-02	6.5E-03	3.6E-03	2.9E-03	1.3E-03
		L	1.3E-02	1.6E-02	1.8E-02	6.5E-03	3.6E-03	2.9E-03	1.3E-03
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Electrical and Electronic Products	Wire Insulation	H	0.67	0.83	0.94	0.33	0.18	0.15	6.6E-02
		M	0.28	0.35	0.39	0.14	7.7E-02	6.1E-02	2.7E-02
		L	0.14	0.18	0.20	7.0E-02	3.9E-02	3.1E-02	1.4E-02
Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Indoor Furniture	H	4.0	5.0	5.6	2.0	1.1	0.88	0.39
		M	1.9	2.3	2.6	0.92	0.51	0.41	0.18
		L	0.85	1.1	1.2	0.42	0.23	0.19	8.3E-02
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings/ plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Carpet Backing	H	11	14	15	5.4	3.0	2.4	1.1
		M	7.5	9.3	11	3.7	2.1	1.6	0.73
		L	6.2	7.6	8.6	3.0	1.7	1.3	0.60
	Specialty Wall Coverings (In-Place)	H	5.1	6.3	7.1	2.5	1.4	1.1	0.50
		M	2.5	3.1	3.5	1.2	0.69	0.55	0.25
		L	0.78	0.97	1.1	0.38	0.22	0.17	7.6E-02
	Vinyl Flooring	H	17.1	21.2	23.9	8.4	4.7	3.7	1.7
		M	9.6	11.9	13.4	4.7	2.6	2.1	0.93
		L	4.8E-02	5.9E-02	6.7E-02	2.3E-02	1.3E-02	1.0E-02	4.7E-03
	Wallpaper (In Place)	H	18	22	25	8.6	4.8	3.8	1.7
		M	8.3	10	12	4.1	2.3	1.8	0.81
		L	3.9	4.8	5.5	1.9	1.1	0.85	0.38

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Article	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Chronic Daily Dose (µg/kg-day)						
			Infant (<1 year)	Toddler (1–3 years)	Preschooler (3–5 years)	Middle Childhood (6–10 years)	Young Teen (11–15 years)	Teenagers (16–20 years)	Adult (≥21 years)
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	Shower Curtain	H	0.32	0.39	0.44	0.15	8.7E-02	6.9E-02	3.1E-02
		M	0.16	0.20	0.22	7.7E-02	4.3E-02	3.4E-02	1.5E-02
		L	0.12	0.15	0.17	6.1E-02	3.4E-02	2.7E-02	1.2E-02
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Toys, Playground, and Sporting Equipment	Children's toys (legacy)	H	2.2	2.7	3.1	1.1	0.60	0.48	0.21
		M	0.54	0.67	0.76	0.27	0.15	0.12	5.3E-02
		L	2.9E-02	3.6E-02	4.1E-02	1.4E-02	8.1E-03	6.4E-03	2.9E-03
	Children's toys (new)	H	5.2E-02	6.5E-02	7.3E-02	2.6E-02	1.4E-02	1.1E-02	5.1E-03
		M	1.3E-02	1.7E-02	1.9E-02	6.6E-03	3.7E-03	2.9E-03	1.3E-03
		L	2.3E-03	2.8E-03	3.2E-03	1.1E-03	6.2E-04	4.9E-04	2.2E-04
	Sports Mats	H	0.48	0.59	0.67	0.23	0.13	0.10	4.7E-02
		M	0.24	0.30	0.33	0.12	6.6E-02	5.2E-02	2.3E-02
		L	0.12	0.15	0.17	5.9E-02	3.3E-02	2.6E-02	1.2E-02
<sup>a</sup> H is for high, M is for medium, and L is for low intensity use scenarios.									

1961

#### 4.4 Indoor Dust Comparison between Monitoring and Modeling Ingestion Exposure Estimates

The exposure dose estimates for indoor dust from the CEM model are larger than those indicated by the monitoring approach. Table 4-5 compares the sum of the chronic dose central tendency for indoor dust ingestion from CEM outputs for all COUs to the central tendency predicted daily dose from the monitoring approach.

**Table 4-5. Comparison between Modeled and Monitored Daily Dust Intake Estimates for DINP**

Lifestage	Daily DINP Intake Estimate from Dust, $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ , Modeled Exposure <sup>a</sup>	Daily DINP Intake Estimate from Dust, $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$ , Monitoring Exposure <sup>b</sup>	Margin of Error (Modeled $\div$ Monitoring)
Infant (<1 year)	31.03	0.25 <sup>c</sup>	124.1
Toddler (1–2 years)	38.42	0.16	240.2
Preschooler (3–5 years)	43.38	0.080	542.3
Middle Childhood (6–10 years)	15.22	0.064	237.9
Young Teen (11–15 years)	8.52	0.032	266.4
Teenager (16–20 years)	6.76	0.012	563.5
Adult (21+ years)	3.03	0.0034 <sup>d</sup>	990.0

<sup>a</sup> Sum of chronic doses for indoor dust ingestion for the “medium” intake scenario for all COUs modeled in CEM  
<sup>b</sup> Central tendency estimate of daily dose for indoor dust ingestion from monitoring data  
<sup>c</sup> Weighted average by month of monitored lifestages from birth to 12 months  
<sup>d</sup> Weighted average by year of monitored lifestages from 21 to 80 years

The sum of DINP intakes from dust in CEM modeled scenarios were, in all cases, considerably higher than those predicted by the monitoring approach. The difference between the two approaches ranged from 124 times in infants less than 1 year old, to a high of 990 times in adults 21 years and older. These discrepancies partially stem from differences in the exposure assumptions of the CEM model versus the assumptions made when estimating daily dust intakes in [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#). Dust intakes in [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) decline rapidly as a person ages due to behavioral factors including walking upright instead of crawling, cessation of exploratory mouthing behavior, and a decline in hand-to-mouth events. This age-mediated decline in dust intake, which is more rapid for the [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) study than in CEM, partially explains why the margin of error between the modeled and monitoring results grows larger with age. Another source of the margin between the two approaches is the assumption that the sum of the indoor dust sources in the CEM modeled scenario is representative of items found in typical indoor residences. It is likely that individual residences have varying assortments and amounts of the products and articles that are sources of DINP, resulting in lower and higher exposures.

In the indoor dust modeling assessment, EPA reconstructed the scenario using consumer articles as the source of DINP in dust. CEM modeling parameters and inputs for dust ingestion can partially explain the differences between modeling and monitoring estimates. For example, surface area, indoor environment volume, and ingestion rates by lifestage were selected to represent common use patterns. CEM calculates DINP concentration in small particles (respirable particles) and large particles (dust) that are settled on the floor or surfaces. The model assumes these particles bound to DINP are available via incidental dust ingestion and estimates exposure based on a daily dust ingestion rate and a fraction of the day that is spent in the zone with the DINP-containing dust. The use of a weighted dust

1994 concentration can also introduce discrepancies between monitoring and modeling results.

## 1995 5 WEIGHT OF SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE

---

### 1996 5.1 Consumer Exposure Analysis Weight of the Scientific Evidence

---

1997 Variability refers to the inherent heterogeneity or diversity of data in an assessment. It is a description of  
1998 the range or spread of a set of values. Uncertainty refers to a lack of data or an incomplete understanding  
1999 of the context of the risk evaluation decision. Variability cannot be reduced, but it can be better  
2000 characterized while uncertainty can be reduced by collecting more or better data. Uncertainty is  
2001 addressed qualitatively by including a discussion of factors such as data gaps and subjective decisions or  
2002 instances where professional judgment was used. Uncertainties associated with approaches and data  
2003 used in the evaluation of consumer exposures are described below.

2004  
2005 The exposure assessment of chemicals from consumer products and articles has inherent challenges due  
2006 to many sources of uncertainty in the analysis, including variations in product formulation, patterns of  
2007 consumer use, frequency, duration, and application methods. Variability in environmental conditions  
2008 may also alter physical and/or chemical behavior of the product or article. Key sources of uncertainty for  
2009 evaluating exposure to DINP in consumer goods and strategies to address those uncertainties are  
2010 described in this section.

2011  
2012 Generally, designation of robust confidence suggests thorough understanding of the scientific evidence  
2013 and uncertainties. The supporting weight of the scientific evidence outweighs the uncertainties to the  
2014 point where it is unlikely that the uncertainties could have a significant effect on the exposure estimate.  
2015 The designation of moderate confidence suggests some understanding of the scientific evidence and  
2016 uncertainties. More specifically, the supporting scientific evidence weighed against the uncertainties is  
2017 reasonably adequate to characterize exposure estimates. The designation of slight confidence is assigned  
2018 when the weight of the scientific evidence may not be adequate to characterize the scenario, and when  
2019 the assessor is making the best scientific assessment possible in the absence of complete information and  
2020 there are additional uncertainties that may need to be considered. Table 5-1 summarizes the overall  
2021 uncertainty per COU, and a discussion of rationale used to assign the overall uncertainty. The  
2022 subsections ahead of the table describe sources of uncertainty for several parameters used in consumer  
2023 exposure modeling that apply across COUs and provide an in depth understanding of sources of  
2024 uncertainty and limitations and strengths within the analysis. The confidence to use the results for risk  
2025 characterization ranges from moderate to robust, see Table 5-1. The basis for the moderate to robust  
2026 confidence in the overall exposure estimates is a balance between using parameters that represent  
2027 various populations, use patterns, and lean on protective assumptions that are not outliers, excessive, or  
2028 unreasonable.

#### 2029 *Product Formulation and Composition*

2030  
2031 Variability in the formulation of consumer products, including changes in ingredients, concentrations,  
2032 and chemical forms, can introduce uncertainty in exposure assessments. In addition, data were  
2033 sometimes limited for weight fractions of DINP in consumer goods. EPA obtained DINP weight  
2034 fractions in various products and articles from material safety sheets, data bases, and existing literature  
2035 (Section 2.1). Where possible, EPA obtained multiple values for weight fractions for similar products or  
2036 articles. The lowest value was used in the low exposure scenario, the highest value in the high exposure  
2037 scenario, and the average of all values in the medium exposure scenario. EPA decreased uncertainty in  
2038 exposure and subsequent risk estimates in the high, medium, and low intensity use scenarios by  
2039 capturing the weight fraction variability and obtaining a better characterization of the products and  
2040 articles varying composition within one COU. Overall weight fraction confidence is **moderate** for  
2041 products/articles with only one source and **robust** for products/articles with more than one source.

2042 ***Product Use Patterns***

2043 Consumer use patterns like frequency of use, duration of use, and methods of application are expected to  
2044 differ. Where possible, high, medium, and low default values from CEM 3.2's prepopulated scenarios  
2045 were selected for mass of product used, duration of use, and frequency of use. In instances where no  
2046 prepopulated scenario was appropriate for a specific product, low, medium, and high values for each of  
2047 these parameters were estimated based on the manufacturers' product descriptions. EPA decreased  
2048 uncertainty by selecting use pattern inputs that represent product and article use descriptions and  
2049 furthermore capture the range of possible use patterns in the high to low intensity use scenarios.  
2050 Exposure and risk estimates are considered representative of product use patterns and well characterized.  
2051 Most use patterns overall confidence is rated **robust**.

2052  
2053 ***Article Surface Area***

2054 The surface area of an article directly affects the potential for DINP emissions to the environment. For  
2055 each article modeled for inhalation exposure, low, medium, and high estimates for surface area were  
2056 calculated (Section 2.2.2.1). This approach relied on manufacturer-provided dimensions where possible,  
2057 or values from the EPA *Exposure Factors Handbook* for floor and wall coverings. For small items  
2058 which might be expected to be present in a home in significant quantities, such as insulated wires and  
2059 children's toys, aggregate values were calculated for the cumulative surface area for each type of article  
2060 in the indoor environment. Overall confidence in surface area is **moderate** for articles like wires because  
2061 there is less understanding of the number of wires exposed to collect dust and the great variability that is  
2062 expected may not be well represented. Overall confidence in surface area is **robust** for articles like  
2063 furniture, wall coverings, flooring, toys, and shower curtains because there is a good understanding of  
2064 the presence and dimensions in indoor environments.

2065  
2066 ***Human Behavior***

2067 CEM 3.2 has three different activity patterns: stay-at-home, part-time out-of-the home (daycare, school,  
2068 or work), and full-time out-of-the-home. The activity patterns were developed based on the  
2069 Consolidated Human Activity Database (CHAD). For all products and articles modeled, the stay-at-  
2070 home activity pattern was chosen as it is the most protective assumption.

2071  
2072 Mouthing durations are a source of uncertainty in human behavior. The data used in this assessment are  
2073 based on a study in which parents observed children (n = 236) ages 1 month to 5 years of age for 15  
2074 minutes each session and 20 sessions in total (([Smith and Norris, 2003](#))). There was considerable  
2075 variability in the data due to behavioral differences among children of the same lifestage. For instance,  
2076 while children aged 6 to 9 months had the highest average mouthing duration for toys at 39 minutes per  
2077 day, the minimum duration was 0 minutes and the maximum was 227 minutes per day. The observers  
2078 noted that the items mouthed were made of plastic roughly 50 percent of the mouthing time, but this not  
2079 limited to soft plastic items likely to contain significant plasticizer content. In another study, 169  
2080 children aged 3 months to 3 years were monitored by trained observers for 12 sessions at 12 minutes  
2081 each ([Greene, 2002](#)). They reported mean mouthing durations ranging from 0.8 to 1.3 minutes per day  
2082 for soft plastic toys and 3.8 to 4.4 minutes per day for other soft plastic objects (except pacifiers). Thus,  
2083 it is likely that the mouthing durations used in this assessment provide a health protective estimate for  
2084 mouthing of soft plastic items likely to contain DINP.

2085  
2086 ***Modeling Tool***

2087 Confidence in the model used considers whether the model has been peer reviewed, as well as whether it  
2088 is being applied in a manner appropriate to its design and objective. For example, the model used (CEM  
2089 3.2) has been peer reviewed ([ERG, 2016](#)), is publicly available, and has been applied in a manner  
2090 intended by estimating exposures associated with uses of household products and/or articles. This also

2091 considers the default values data source(s) such as building and room volumes, interzonal ventilation  
2092 rates, and air exchange rates. Overall confidence in the proper use of CEM for consumer exposure  
2093 modeling is **robust**.

#### 2094 ***Dermal Modeling for DINP***

2096 Experimental dermal data was identified via the systematic review process to characterize consumer  
2097 dermal exposures to liquids or mixtures and formulations containing DINP, see Section 2.3.1. EPA has  
2098 moderate understanding of the scientific evidence and the uncertainties, the supporting scientific  
2099 evidence against the uncertainties is reasonably adequate to characterize exposure estimates. The  
2100 confidence in dermal exposure to liquid products model used in this assessment is **moderate**.

2102 EPA identified only one set of experimental data related to the dermal absorption of neat DINP  
2103 ([Midwest Research Institute, 1983](#)). This dermal absorption study was conducted *in vivo* using male  
2104 F344 rats. There have been additional studies conducted to determine the difference in dermal  
2105 absorption between rat skin and human skin. Specifically, Scott ([1987](#)) examined the difference in  
2106 dermal absorption between rat skin and human skin for four different phthalates (*i.e.*, DMP, DEP, DBP,  
2107 and DEHP) using *in vitro* dermal absorption testing. Results from the *in vitro* dermal absorption  
2108 experiments showed that rat skin was more permeable than human skin for all four phthalates examined.  
2109 For example, rat skin was up to 30 times more permeable than human skin for DEP, and rat skin was up  
2110 to 4 times more permeable than human skin for DEHP. Though there is uncertainty regarding the  
2111 magnitude of difference between dermal absorption through rat skin versus human skin for DINP, EPA  
2112 is confident that the *in vivo* dermal absorption data using male F344 rats ([Midwest Research Institute,  
2113 1983](#)) provides an upper bound of dermal absorption of DINP based on the findings of Scott ([1987](#)).

2114  
2115 Another source of uncertainty regarding the dermal absorption of DINP from products or formulations  
2116 stems from the varying concentrations and co-formulants that exist in products or formulations  
2117 containing DINP. For purposes of this risk evaluation, EPA assumes that the absorptive flux of neat  
2118 DINP measured from *in vivo* rat experiments serves as an upper bound of potential absorptive flux of  
2119 chemical into and through the skin for dermal contact with all liquid products or formulations, and that  
2120 the modeled absorptive flux of aqueous DINP serves as an upper bound of potential absorptive flux of  
2121 chemical into and through the skin for dermal contact with all solid products. However, dermal contact  
2122 with products or formulations that have lower concentrations of DINP may exhibit lower rates of flux  
2123 since there is less material available for absorption. Conversely, co-formulants or materials within the  
2124 products or formulations may lead to enhanced dermal absorption, even at lower concentrations.  
2125 Therefore, it is uncertain whether the products or formulations containing DINP would result in  
2126 decreased or increased dermal absorption. Based on the available dermal absorption data for DINP, EPA  
2127 has made assumptions that result in exposure assessments that are the most human health protective in  
2128 nature.

2129  
2130 Experimental dermal data were not identified via the systematic review process to estimate dermal  
2131 exposures to solid products or articles containing DINP and a modeling approach was used to estimate  
2132 exposures, see Section 2.3.2. EPA has a **slight** confidence in the dermal exposure to solid products or  
2133 articles modeling approach.

2134  
2135 Lastly, EPA notes that there is uncertainty with respect to the modeling of dermal absorption of DINP  
2136 from solid matrices or articles. Because there were no available data related to the dermal absorption of  
2137 DINP from solid matrices or articles, EPA has assumed that dermal absorption of DINP from solid  
2138 objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. Therefore, to determine the maximum steady-  
2139 state aqueous flux of DINP, EPA utilized the CEM ([U.S. EPA, 2023](#)) to first estimate the steady-state



2140 aqueous permeability coefficient of DINP. The estimation of the steady-state aqueous permeability  
2141 coefficient within CEM ([U.S. EPA, 2023](#)) is based on quantitative structure-activity relationship  
2142 (QSAR) model presented by ten Berge ([2009](#)), which considers chemicals with log ( $K_{ow}$ ) ranging from  
2143  $-3.70$  to  $5.49$  and molecular weights ranging from 18 to 584.6. The molecular weight of DINP falls  
2144 within the range suggested by ten Berge ([2009](#)), but the log( $K_{ow}$ ) of DINP exceeds the range suggested  
2145 by ten Berge ([2009](#)). Therefore, there is uncertainty regarding the accuracy of the QSAR model used to  
2146 predict the steady-state aqueous permeability coefficient for DINP.

#### 2147 ***Modeling Parameters for DINP Chemical Migration***

2148 For chemical migration rates to saliva, existing data were highly variable both within and between  
2149 studies. This indicates the significant level of uncertainty for the chemical migration rate, as it may also  
2150 differ even among similar items due to variations in chemical makeup and polymer structure. As such,  
2151 an effort was made to choose DINP migration rates likely to be representative of broad classes of items  
2152 that make up consumer COUs produced with different manufacturing processes and material  
2153 formulations. There is no consensus on the correct value to use for this parameter in past assessments of  
2154 DINP. The 2003 EU Risk Assessment for DINP used a migration rate of  $53.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$  selected from  
2155 the highest individual estimate from a 1998 study by the Netherlands National Institute for Public Health  
2156 and the Environment (RIVM) ([ECJRC, 2003](#); [RIVM, 1998](#)). The RIVM study measured DINP in saliva  
2157 of 20 adult volunteers biting and sucking four PVC disks with a surface of  $10 \text{ cm}^2$ . Average migration to  
2158 saliva from the samples tested were 8.4, 14, 4, and  $9.6 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$ , and there was considerable variability  
2159 in the results. In a more recent report, ECHA compiled and evaluated new evidence on human exposure  
2160 to DINP, including chemical migration rates ([ECHA, 2013](#)). They concluded that chemical migration  
2161 rate of  $14 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$  was likely to be representative of a “typical mouthing scenario” and a migration rate  
2162 of  $45 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$  was a reasonable worst-case estimate of this parameter. The “typical” value was  
2163 determined by compiling in vivo migration rate data from existing studies ([Niino et al., 2003](#); [Sugita et](#)  
2164 [al., 2003](#); [Fiala et al., 2000](#); [Meuling et al., 2000](#); [Chen, 1998](#); [RIVM, 1998](#)). The “worst case” value  
2165 was midway between the two highest individual measurements among all the studies (the higher of  
2166 which was used in the 2003 EU risk assessment).

2167  
2168  
2169 However, a major limitation of all existing data is that DINP weight fractions for products tested in  
2170 mouthing studies skew heavily towards relatively high weight fractions (30 to 60%) and measurements  
2171 for weight fractions less than 15 percent are very rarely represented in the data set. Thus, it is unclear  
2172 whether these migration rate values are applicable to consumer goods with low (<15%) weight fractions  
2173 of DINP, where rates might be lower than represented by “typical” or worst-case values determined by  
2174 existing data sets. As such, based on available data for chemical migration rates of DINP to saliva, the  
2175 range of values used in this assessment ( $1.6$ ,  $13.3$ , and  $44.8 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{h}$ ) are considered likely to capture  
2176 the true value of the parameter.

2178 **Table 5-1. Weight of Scientific Evidence Summary Per Consumer COU**

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Weight of Scientific Evidence	Overall Confidence
Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products; Automotive care products	<p>This COU was assessed with one indoor scenario for one type of article. The scenario for car mats captures variability in product formulation in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this indoor COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning from solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	<p>Inhalation and Ingestion – Robust</p> <p>Dermal – Moderate</p>
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Adhesives and sealants	<p>Six different scenarios were assessed under this COU for products with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified product examples (in parenthesis): adhesives for small repairs (2), adhesive foam (1), automotive adhesives (4), caulking compounds (5), Polyurethane Injection Resin (1), and roofing adhesives (2). The six scenarios and the products within capture the variability in product formulation and are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>For dermal exposure EPA used a dermal flux approach, which was estimated based on DINP <i>in vivo</i> dermal absorption in rats. An overall moderate confidence in dermal assessment of adhesives was assigned. Uncertainties about the difference between human and rat skin absorption increase uncertainty. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative.</p>	<p>Inhalation – Robust</p> <p>Dermal – Moderate</p>
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Building construction materials (wire and cable jacketing, wall coverings, roofing, pool applications, etc.)	<p>Two different scenarios were assessed under this COU for four articles with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified article examples (in parenthesis): roofing membranes (1) and electrical tape, spline (4). Of these two scenarios roofing membranes were assessed for dermal exposures only because outdoor inhalation and ingestion would have low exposure potential. When available more than one article input parameters capture the variability in product formulations are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is moderate because although the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning from solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	<p>Inhalation, Dust Ingestion, and Dermal – Moderate</p>
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Electrical and Electronic Products	<p>One article was identified for this COU, wire insulation. Inhalation, dust ingestion, mouthing, and dermal exposures were assessed for this article. Inhalation and ingestion of dust scenarios were built to represent indoor presence of this article and therefore this scenario is an aggregate assessment of multiple wire insulations, while mouthing and dermal exposures can only be</p>	<p>Inhalation, Dust Ingestion, Mouthing, and Dermal</p>

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Weight of Scientific Evidence	Overall Confidence
	<p>assessed for the contact area with the article and the frequency and duration of the contact. The weight fraction data used had a large range resulting in higher variability due to changing formulation approaches. The high, medium, and low intensity use scenarios capture the high variability and represent a wide range of possible scenarios. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is moderate. Although CEM default parameters are expected to be representative of the use patterns and location of use there are larger uncertainties in the aggregated surface area used. In addition, for dermal and mouthing the overall confidence is also moderate from uncertainties from the solid article to dermal and saliva migration approaches and frequency and durations of the exposure.</p>	<p>– Moderate</p>
<p>Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Paints and coatings</p>	<p>Two different scenarios were assessed under this COU for products with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified product examples (in parenthesis): paint/lacquer (large project) (1) and paint/lacquer (small project) (2). The two scenarios and the products within capture the variability in product formulation and are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>For dermal exposure EPA used a dermal flux approach, which was estimated based on DINP <i>in vivo</i> dermal absorption in rats. An overall moderate confidence in dermal assessment of adhesives was assigned. Uncertainties about the difference between human and rat skin absorption increase uncertainty. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative.</p>	<p>Inhalation – Robust</p> <p>Dermal – Moderate</p>
<p>Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)</p>	<p>Four different scenarios were assessed under this COU for various articles with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified article examples (in parenthesis): foam cushions (1), indoor furniture (2), outdoor furniture (1), and truck awnings (1). The outdoor furniture and truck awnings were assessed for dermal exposure only because outdoor inhalation and ingestion would have low exposure potential. Foam cushions and indoor furniture scenarios estimated inhalation, ingestion, and dermal exposures. Foam cushions and indoor furniture scenarios capture potential exposures to their presence in indoor environments. The articles input parameters capture the variability in product formulations and possible surface area present in indoor environments are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use, and the estimated surface area for foam cushions and furniture is well characterized and representative of indoor furniture dimensions.</p> <p>Migration of DINP from product to saliva approach has an overall confidence of moderate due to uncertainties from article formulation differences, but the mouthing parameters and durations are well characterized, resulting in an overall moderate confidence for a health protective estimate.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	<p>Inhalation and Dust Ingestion – Robust</p> <p>Dermal – Moderate</p>

**PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT**  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Weight of Scientific Evidence	Overall Confidence
<p>Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings / Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles, and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)</p>	<p>Four different scenarios were assessed under this COU for various articles with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified article examples (in parenthesis): carpet backing (3), vinyl tiles (flooring) (4), specialty wall coverings (3), wallpaper (1). These four scenarios were assessed for dermal, inhalation, and dust ingestion exposures. These articles capture potential dust inhalation and ingestion in indoor environments. The articles input parameters capture the variability in product formulations and possible surface area present in indoor environments are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use and the estimated surface area is well characterized and represents a wide range of plausible uses.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	<p>Inhalation and Dust Ingestion – Robust</p> <p>Dermal – Moderate</p>
<p>Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Air care products</p>	<p>Two different scenarios were assessed under this COU for one product, scented oil with differing use patterns: scented oil DIY and scented oil in homemade burning candle. The two scenarios capture the variability in product formulation and are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	<p>Inhalation – Robust</p> <p>Dermal – Moderate</p>
<p>Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products)</p>	<p>Two different scenarios were assessed under this COU for various articles with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified article examples (in parenthesis): clothing (2) and small articles with potential for routine contact (4). These two scenarios were assessed for dermal exposures. Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. Slight was selected for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence in a health protective estimate moderate.</p>	<p>Dermal – Moderate</p>
<p>Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Arts, crafts, and hobby materials</p>	<p>Three different scenarios were assessed under this COU for various products with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified product examples (in parenthesis): rubber eraser (2), crafting resin (4), and hobby cutting board (1). The hobby cutting board was assessed for dermal contact only because inhalation and ingestion would have low exposure</p>	<p>Inhalation and Ingestion – Robust</p>

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Weight of Scientific Evidence	Overall Confidence
	<p>potential for such small surface area product. The scenarios for crafting resin and rubber eraser and the products within capture the variability in product formulation and are represented in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>For dermal exposure EPA used a dermal flux approach, which was estimated based on DINP <i>in vivo</i> dermal absorption in rats. An overall moderate confidence in dermal assessment of adhesives was assigned. Uncertainties about the difference between human and rat skin absorption increase uncertainty. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative.</p>	Dermal – Moderate
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Ink, toner, and colorant products	See Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Paints and coatings COU. Current products were not identified. Foreseeable uses were matched with the lacquers, and paints (small and large projects) because similar use patterns are expected.	Inhalation – Robust Dermal – Moderate
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	<p>Two different scenarios were assessed under this COU for various products and articles with differing use patterns for which each scenario had varying number of identified examples (in parenthesis): shower curtains (1) and small articles with potential for semi-routine contact (5). The small articles with potential for semi-routine contact was assessed for dermal contact only because inhalation and ingestion would have low exposure potential for such small surface area products. The scenario for shower curtains is an indoor exposure assessment and it captures possible variability in product formulation in the high, medium, and low intensity use estimates. The overall confidence in this indoor COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is robust because the CEM default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	Inhalation and Ingestion – Robust Dermal – Moderate
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Packaging (excluding food packaging), including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); plastic articles (soft)	One scenario was built for this COU for PVC soap packaging. This scenario was assessed for dermal only as inhalation and dust ingestion is unlikely for to be significant for the surface area of this article. Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. Slight was selected for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence in a health protective estimate moderate.	Dermal – Moderate
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Toys, Playground, and Sporting Equipment	Three different scenarios were assessed under this COU for various articles with differing use patterns: sports mats, legacy and non-compliant children’s toys, and new children’s toys. Inhalation, dust ingestion, mouthing, and dermal were assessed for all three scenarios with varying use patterns and inputs. The high, medium, and low intensity scenarios capture variability and provide a range of representative use patterns. The overall confidence in this COU inhalation and dust ingestion exposure estimate is robust because the CEM	Inhalation, Dust Ingestion, and Mouthing – Robust

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Weight of Scientific Evidence	Overall Confidence
	<p>default parameters represent actual use patterns and location of use. The overall confidence in this COU mouthing and dermal exposure assessment is robust. The mouthing parameters used like duration and surface area for infants to children are very well understood, while older groups have less specific information because mouthing behavior is not expected. The chemical migration value is DINP specific and only source of uncertainty are related to article formulation and chemical migration dynamics, which may not be very well characterized, but by assessing high, medium, and low intensity scenarios EPA captures that source of uncertainty and increases confidence in the estimates by using representative scenarios.</p> <p>Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. EPA has slight confidence for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence of moderate in a health protective estimate.</p>	Dermal – Moderate
Other; Novelty Products	<p>One scenario was built for this COU for adult toys. This scenario was assessed for dermal only as inhalation and dust ingestion is unlikely for to be significant for the surface area of this article. Dermal absorption estimate based on the assumption that dermal absorption of DINP from solid objects would be limited by aqueous solubility of DINP. Slight was selected for solid objects because the high uncertainty in the assumption of partitioning form solid to liquid and subsequent dermal absorption is not well characterized. However, other parameters like frequency and duration of use, and surface area in contact are well understood and representative, making the overall confidence in a health protective estimate moderate.</p>	Dermal – Moderate

## 5.2 Indoor Dust Monitoring Weight of the Scientific Evidence

The weight of scientific evidence for the indoor dust exposure assessment of DINP (Table 5-2) is dependent on studies that include indoor residential dust monitoring data (Table 4-1). Only studies that included indoor dust samples taken from residences were included for data extraction. In the case of DINP, three studies were identified as containing data on residences in the United States. Of these three, one study was selected for use in the indoor dust monitoring assessment as described in Section 4.1.2 ([Hammel et al., 2019](#)). This study was rated “High” quality per the exposure systematic review criteria.

**Table 5-2. Weight of Scientific Evidence Conclusions for Indoor Dust Ingestion Exposure**

Scenario	Confidence in Data Used <sup>a</sup>	Confidence in Model Inputs		Weight of Scientific Evidence Conclusion
		Body Weight <sup>b</sup>	Dust Ingestion Rate <sup>c</sup>	
Indoor exposure to residential dust via ingestion	Robust	Robust	Moderate	Robust
<sup>a</sup> <a href="#">Hammel et al. (2019)</a> <sup>b</sup> <a href="#">U.S. EPA (2011b)</a> <sup>c</sup> <a href="#">Özkaynak et al. (2022)</a>				

Table 5-2 presents the assessor’s level of confidence in the data quality of the input datasets for estimating dust ingestion from monitoring data, including the DINP dust monitoring data themselves,

2191 the estimates of U.S. body weights, and the estimates of dust ingestion rates, according to the following  
2192 rubric:

- 2193 • Robust confidence means the supporting weight of the scientific evidence outweighs the  
2194 uncertainties to the point that the assessor has decided that it is unlikely that the uncertainties  
2195 could have a significant effect on the exposure estimate.
- 2196 • Moderate confidence means the supporting scientific evidence weighed against the uncertainties  
2197 is reasonably adequate to characterize exposure estimates, but uncertainties could have an effect  
2198 on the exposure estimate.
- 2199 • Slight confidence means the assessor is making the best scientific assessment possible in the  
2200 absence of complete information. There may be significant uncertainty in the underlying data  
2201 that needs to be considered.

2202 These confidence conclusions were derived from a combination of systematic review (*i.e.*, the quality  
2203 determinations for individual studies) and the assessor's professional judgment.

2204

2205 Monitoring data conducted in the United States was identified for DINP, from the Toddlers' Exposure to  
2206 SVOCs in the Indoor Environment (TESIE) Study conducted between 2014 and 2016 ([Hammel et al.,  
2207 2019](#)). This study sampled 190 residences in Durham, North Carolina, and included vacuum dust  
2208 sampling as well as hand wipes and urine samples. Households were selected from participants in the  
2209 Newborn Epigenetics Study, which is a prospective pregnancy cohort that began in 2005 and recruited  
2210 pregnant women who received services at Duke University obstetrics facilities. While these facilities are  
2211 associated with a teaching hospital and university, services are not restricted to students, and the  
2212 demographic characteristics of the TIESIE study population match those of the Durham community (see  
2213 Table 1 in [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#)). Because that study carefully selected participants to avoid  
2214 oversampling subpopulations and investigated a relatively large number of residences for a study of this  
2215 type, and because EPA identified no reason to believe that households in the study location (Durham,  
2216 North Carolina) would represent an outlier population that would not adequately represent the consumer  
2217 practices of the broader U.S. public, EPA has assigned robust confidence to our use of this model input.

2218

2219 Body weight data was obtained from the *Exposure Factors Handbook* ([U.S. EPA, 2011b](#)). This source is  
2220 considered the default for exposure related inputs for EPA risk assessments and is typically used unless  
2221 there is a particular reason to seek alternative data. Because the *Exposure Factors Handbook* is generally  
2222 considered the gold standard input for body weight, and because the underlying body weight data were  
2223 derived from the U.S. nationally representative NHANES dataset, EPA has assigned robust confidence  
2224 to our use of this model input.

2225

2226 Total daily dust intake was obtained from [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#). This study used a mechanistic  
2227 modeling approach to aggregate data from a wide variety of input variables (Table 5-3). These input  
2228 variables were derived from several scientific sources as well as from the professional judgment of the  
2229 study authors. The dust ingestion rates are similar to those found in the *Exposure Factors Handbook* for  
2230 children under 1 year old but diverge above this age (Table 5-4). The [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) dust  
2231 ingestion rates are one-half to approximately one-fifth as large, depending on age. This is because the  
2232 *Exposure Factors Handbook* rates are a synthesis of several studies in the scientific literature, including  
2233 tracer studies that use elemental residues in the body to estimate the ingestion of soil and dust.  
2234 According to the discussion presented in [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#), these tracer studies may be biased  
2235 high, and in fact as shown in Fig. 4 of [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#), non-tracer studies align much more  
2236 closely with the dust ingestion rates used in this analysis. Because some input variables were unavailable  
2237 in the literature and had to be based on professional judgment, and the dust ingestion rates differ from  
2238 those in the *Exposure Factors Handbook*, EPA has assigned moderate confidence to this model input.

2239  
2240 Taken as a whole, with robust confidence in the DINP concentration monitoring data in indoor  
2241 residential dust from [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#), robust confidence in body weight data from the *Exposure*  
2242 *Factors Handbook* [U.S. EPA \(2011b\)](#), and moderate confidence in dust intake data from [Özkaynak et al.](#)  
2243 [\(2022\)](#), EPA has assigned a WoSE rating of robust confidence in our estimates of daily DINP intake  
2244 rates from ingestion of indoor dust in residences.

## 2245 **5.2.1 Assumptions in Estimating Intakes from Indoor Dust Monitoring**

---

### 2246 **5.2.1.1 Assumptions for Monitored DINP Concentrations in Indoor Dust**

---

2247 The DINP concentrations in indoor dust were derived from [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#). In this study, 190  
2248 households from the TESIE study conducted between 2014 and 2016 in Durham, North Carolina, were  
2249 vacuum sampled for indoor residential dust. Study participants were recruited from participants in an  
2250 existing pregnancy cohort study, and the demographics of the study population matched those of the  
2251 Durham population. Residents were asked to refrain from vacuuming or otherwise cleaning hard  
2252 surfaces within the home for 2 days prior to sampling, and dust sampling was conducted by study  
2253 technicians according to an internationally recognized sampling method ([VDI, 2001](#)). Samples were  
2254 taken from a single room in each home, which was identified as the room in which the child(ren)  
2255 residing in the home spent the most time. The study identifies these rooms as typically playrooms or  
2256 living rooms. A key assumption made in this analysis is that dust concentrations in playrooms and living  
2257 rooms are representative of those in the remainder of the home.

### 2258 **5.2.1.2 Assumptions for Body Weights**

---

2259 Body weights were taken from the *Exposure Factors Handbook* ([U.S. EPA, 2011b](#)), in which they were  
2260 derived from the NHANES 1999-2006 dataset. The NHANES studies were designed to obtain a  
2261 nationally representative dataset for the United States and include weight adjustment for oversampling  
2262 of certain groups (children, adolescents 12–19 years, persons 60+ years of age, low-income persons,  
2263 African Americans, and Mexican Americans). Body weights were aggregated into the age ranges shown  
2264 in Table 4-2 and Table 4-3 and were averaged by sex.

### 2265 **5.2.1.3 Assumptions for Dust Ingestion Rates**

---

2266 To estimate daily intake of DINP in residential indoor dust, a daily rate of dust ingestion is required.  
2267 EPA used rates from [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) that modeled to estimate dust and soil intakes for children  
2268 from birth to 21 years old. A probabilistic approach was used in the [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) study to  
2269 assign exposure parameters including behavioral and biological variables. The exposure parameters are  
2270 summarized in Table 5-3 and the statistical distributions chosen are reproduced in detail in the  
2271 supplemental material for [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#).  
2272



2273

**Table 5-3. Summary of Variables from Özkaynak et al. 2022 Dust/Soil Intake Model**

Variable	Description	Units	Source
Bath_days_max	Maximum # days between baths/showers	days	<a href="#">Ozkaynak et al. (2011)</a> , based on Kissel 2003 (personal communication)
Dust_home_hard	Dust loading on hard floors	µg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<a href="#">Adgate et al. (1995)</a>
Dust_home_soft	Dust loading on carpet	µg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<a href="#">Adgate et al. (1995)</a>
F_remove_bath	Fraction of loading removed by bath or shower	–	Professional judgment
F_remove_hand_mouth	Fraction of hand loading removed by one mouthing event	–	<a href="#">Kissel et al. (1998)</a> and ( <a href="#">Hubal et al., 2008</a> )
F_remove_hand_wash	Fraction of hand loading removed by hand washing	–	Professional judgment
F_remove_hour	Fraction of dermal loading removed by passage of time	–	<a href="#">Ozkaynak et al. (2011)</a>
F_transfer_dust_hands	Fraction of floor dust loading transferred to hands by contact	–	<a href="#">Ozkaynak et al. (2011)</a>
F_transfer_object_mouth	Fraction transferred from hands to mouth	–	<a href="#">Zartarian et al. (2005)</a> , based on <a href="#">Leckie et al. (2000)</a>
Hand_contact_ratio	Ratio of floor area contacted hourly to the hand surface area	1/h	<a href="#">Freeman et al. (2001)</a> and <a href="#">Zartarian et al. (1997)</a>
Hand_load_max	Maximum combined soil and dust loading on hands	µg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<a href="#">Ozkaynak et al. (2011)</a>
Hand_washes_per_day	Number of times per day the hands are washed	1/day	<a href="#">Zartarian et al. (2005)</a>
Object_floor_dust_ratio	Relative loadings of object and floor dust after contact	–	Professional judgment, based on <a href="#">Gurunathan et al. (1998)</a>
P_home_hard	Probability of being in part of home with hard floor	–	<a href="#">Ozkaynak et al. (2011)</a>
P_home_soft	Probability of being in part of home with carpet	–	<a href="#">Ozkaynak et al. (2011)</a>
Adherence_soil <sup>a</sup>	Accumulated mass of soil that is transferred onto skin	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	<a href="#">Zartarian et al. (2005)</a> , based on <a href="#">Holmes et al. (1999)</a> , <a href="#">Kissel et al. (1996a)</a> , and <a href="#">Kissel et al. (1996b)</a>
Hand_mouth_fraction <sup>a</sup>	Fraction of hand area of one hand contacting the inside of the mouth	–	<a href="#">Tsou et al. (2017)</a>
Hand_mouth_freq <sup>a</sup> (indoor/outdoor)	Frequency of hand-mouth contacts per hour while awake – separate rate for indoor/outdoor behavior	–	<a href="#">Black et al. (2005)</a> and <a href="#">Xue et al. (2007)</a>
Object_mouth_area <sup>a</sup>	Area of an object inserted into the mouth	cm <sup>2</sup>	<a href="#">Leckie et al. (2000)</a>
Object_mouth_freq <sup>a</sup>	Frequency at which objects are moved into the mouth	–	<a href="#">Xue et al. (2010)</a>
P_blanket <sup>b</sup>	Probability of blanket use	–	Professional judgment

Variable	Description	Units	Source
F_blanket <sup>b</sup>	Protective barrier factor of blanket when used	–	Professional judgment
Pacifier_size <sup>b</sup>	Area of pacifier surface	–	<a href="#">Özkaynak et al. (2022)</a>
Pacifier_frac_hard <sup>b</sup>	Fraction of pacifier drops onto hard surface	–	Professional judgment
Pacifier_frac_soft <sup>b</sup>	Fraction of pacifier drops onto soft surface	–	Professional judgment
Pacifier_transfer <sup>b</sup>	Fraction of dust transferred from floor to pacifier	–	Extrapolated from <a href="#">Rodes et al. (2001)</a> , <a href="#">Beamer et al. (2009)</a> , and ( <a href="#">Hubal et al., 2008</a> )
Pacifier_washing <sup>b</sup>	Composite of the probability of cleaning the pacifier after it falls and efficiency of cleaning	–	Conservative assumption (zero cleaning is assumed)
Pacifier_drop <sup>b</sup>	Frequency of pacifier dropping	–	<a href="#">Tsou et al. (2015)</a>
P_pacifier <sup>b</sup>	Probability of pacifier use	–	<a href="#">Tsou et al. (2015)</a>
<sup>a</sup> Variable distributions differ by lifestage			
<sup>b</sup> Variable only applies to children younger than 2 years			

## 2274 **5.2.1 Uncertainties in Estimating Intakes from Monitoring Data**

### 2275 **5.2.1.1 Uncertainties for Monitored DINP Concentrations in Indoor Dust**

2276 Indoor dust concentrations were derived from [Hammel et al. \(2019\)](#) that sampled residential house dust  
 2277 in 190 households in Durham, North Carolina, from a population selected from an existing pregnancy  
 2278 cohort study. It is possible that sampling biases were introduced by the choice of study location, by the  
 2279 choice to include only households that contain children, and by differences among the households that  
 2280 chose to participate in the study. Differences in consumer behaviors, housing type and quality, tidiness,  
 2281 and other variables that affect DINP concentrations in household dust are possible between participating  
 2282 households and the general population.

### 2283 **5.2.1.2 Uncertainties for Body Weights**

2284 Body weights were obtained from the *Exposure Factors Handbook*, which contains data from the 1999–  
 2285 2006 NHANES. Body weights were aggregated across lifestages and averaged by sex. In general, body  
 2286 weights have increased in the United States since 2006 ([CDC, 2013](#)) that may lead to an underestimate  
 2287 of body weight in this analysis. This would lead to an overestimate of DINP dose per unit body weight,  
 2288 because actual body weights in the U.S. population may be larger than those assumed in this analysis.

### 2289 **5.2.1.3 Uncertainties for Dust Ingestion Rates**

2290 Dust ingestion rates were obtained from [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) that uses mechanistic methods (the  
 2291 SHEDS model) to estimate dust ingestion using a range of parameters (Table 5-3). Each of these  
 2292 parameters is subject to uncertainty, especially those which are derived primarily from the professional  
 2293 judgment of the authors. Because of the wide range of parameters and the lack of comparator data  
 2294 against which to judge, EPA is unable to determine the direction of potential bias in each of the  
 2295 parameters individually. For dust ingestion rates overall, the rates derived from [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#)  
 2296 can be compared to those found in the *Exposure Factors Handbook* ([U.S. EPA, 2017](#)) (Table 5-4).

2297

**Table 5-4. Comparison between Özkaynak et al. 2022 and *Exposure Factors Handbook* Dust Ingestion Rates**

Age Range		0 to <1 Month	1 to <3 Months	3 to <6 Months	6 Months to <1 Year	1 to <2 Years	2 to-<3 Years	3 to <6 Years	6 to <11 Years	11 to <16 Years	16 to <21 Years
Central tendency dust ingestion (mg/day)	<a href="#">Özkaynak et al. (2022)</a>	19	21	23	26	23	14	15	13	8.8	3.5
	<a href="#">U.S. EPA (2017)</a>	20	20	20	20	50	30	30	30	20 <sup>a</sup>	20
<sup>a</sup> The intake for an 11-year old based on EPA's <i>Exposure Factors Handbook</i> is 30 mg/day. The age ranges do not align between the two sources in this instance.											

2298

2299 The [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) dust intake estimates for children above 1 year old are substantially lower  
2300 than those in the *Exposure Factors Handbook*, while the estimate for children between 1 month and 1  
2301 year old are slightly higher. The authors of the [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) study offer some justification for  
2302 the discrepancy by noting that the *Exposure Factors Handbook* recommendations are a synthesis of  
2303 several types of study, including tracer studies that “[suffer] from various sources of uncertainty that  
2304 could lead to considerable study-to-study variations”. Biokinetic and activity pattern studies, such as  
2305 Von Lindern et al. 2016 and Wilson et al. 2013 respectively, achieve results that are closer to the  
2306 [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#) results (see Fig. 4, [Özkaynak et al. \(2022\)](#)).

#### 2307 **5.2.1.4 Uncertainties in Interpretation of Monitored DINP Intake Estimates**

---

2308 There are several potential challenges in interpreting available indoor dust monitoring data. The  
2309 challenges include the following:

- 2310 • Samples may have been collected at exposure times or for exposure durations not expected to be  
2311 consistent with a presumed hazard based on a specified exposure time or duration.
- 2312 • Samples may have been collected at a time or location when there were multiple sources of  
2313 DINP that included non-TSCA COUs.
- 2314 • None of the identified monitoring data contained source apportionment information that could be  
2315 used to determine the fraction of DINP in dust samples that resulted from a particular TSCA or  
2316 non-TSCA COU. Therefore, these monitoring data represent background concentrations of DINP  
2317 and are an estimate of aggregate exposure from all residential sources.
- 2318 • Activity patterns may differ according to demographic categories (*e.g.*, stay at home/work from  
2319 home individual vs an office worker) which can affect exposures especially to articles that  
2320 continually emit a chemical of interest.
- 2321 • Some indoor environments may have more ventilation than others, which may change across  
2322 seasons.

### 2323 **5.3 Indoor Dust Modeling Weight of Scientific Evidence**

---

2324 See Section 5.1 for a detailed description of sources of uncertainties from CEM modeling and  
2325 reconstruction of indoor dust scenarios from uncertainties to data variability.

## 6 CONCLUSION AND STEPS TOWARDS RISK CHARACTERIZATION

---

### *Indoor Dust*

For the indoor exposure assessment, EPA considered modeling and monitoring data. Monitoring data is expected to represent aggregate exposure to DINP in dust resulting from all sources present in a home. Although it is not a good indicator of individual contributions of specific COUs, it provides a real-world indicator of total exposure through dust. For the modeling assessment of indoor dust exposures and estimating contribution to dust from individual COUs, EPA recreated plausible indoor environment using consumer products and articles commonly present in indoor spaces inhalation exposure from toys, flooring, synthetic leather furniture, wallpaper, and wire insulation include a consideration of dust collected on the surface of a relatively large area, like flooring, furniture, and wallpaper, but also multiple toys and wires collecting dust with DINP and subsequent inhalation and ingestion.

Given the wide discrepancies between monitoring and modeling of DINP in indoor dust, EPA concluded that there is too much uncertainty in this analysis to support derivation of risk estimates for aggregate indoor dust exposure. Despite the robust confidence evaluation of the monitoring assessment, a risk estimate based on these data was not derived. Instead, they were used as a comparator to show that the modeled DINP exposure estimates were health protective relative to residential monitored exposures (Table 4-5). This comparison was a key input to our robust confidence in the overall health protectiveness of our exposure assessment for ingestion of DINP in indoor dust. The individual COU scenarios had a moderate to robust confidence in the exposure dose results and protectiveness of parameters used. Hence, the COU scenarios of the articles used in the indoor assessment were utilized in risk estimates calculations.

### *Consumer*

All COU exposure dose results summarized in Section 3 and Appendix A have a moderate to robust confidence and hence can be used for risk estimates calculations and to determine risk to the various lifestages. The consumer assessment has low, medium, and high exposure scenarios that represent use patterns of high, medium, and low intensity uses. The high exposures scenarios capture use patterns for high exposure potential from high frequency and duration use patterns, extensive mouthing behaviors, and conditions that promote greater migration of DINP from products/articles to sweat and skin. Low and medium exposure scenarios represent less intensity in use patterns, mouthing behaviors, and conditions that promote DINP migration to sweat and skin, capturing populations with different lifestyles.

2360

**REFERENCES**

- 2361 [ACC HPP. \(2023\)](#). ACC High Phthalates Panel response to the US EPA information request dated  
2362 September 5, 2023 relevant to the DINP and DIDP risk evaluations. Washington, DC.
- 2363 [Adgate, JL; Weisel, C; Wang, Y; Rhoads, GG; Lioy, PJ. \(1995\)](#). Lead in house dust: Relationships  
2364 between exposure metrics. *Environ Res* 70: 134-147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/enrs.1995.1058>
- 2365 [Assy, Z; Klop, C; Brand, HS; Hoogeveen, RC; Koolstra, JH; Bikker, FJ. \(2020\)](#). Determination of intra-  
2366 oral surface areas by cone-beam computed tomography analysis and their relation with  
2367 anthropometric measurements of the head. *Surg Rad Anat* 42: 1063-1071.  
2368 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00276-020-02530-7>
- 2369 [Babich, MA; Bevington, C; Dreyfus, MA. \(2020\)](#). Plasticizer migration from children's toys, child care  
2370 articles, art materials, and school supplies. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 111: 104574.  
2371 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2019.104574>
- 2372 [Babich, MA; Chen, SB; Greene, MA; Kiss, CT; Porter, WK; Smith, TP; Wind, ML; Zamula, WW.](#)  
2373 (2004). Risk assessment of oral exposure to diisononyl phthalate from children's products. *Regul*  
2374 *Toxicol Pharmacol* 40: 151-167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2004.06.005>
- 2375 [Beamer, P; Canales, RA; Leckie, JO. \(2009\)](#). Developing probability distributions for transfer  
2376 efficiencies for dermal exposure [Review]. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 19: 274-283.  
2377 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2008.16>
- 2378 [Black, K; Shalat, SL; Freeman, NCG; Jimenez, M; Donnelly, KC; Calvin, JA. \(2005\)](#). Children's  
2379 mouthing and food-handling behavior in an agricultural community on the US/Mexico border. *J*  
2380 *Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 15: 244-251. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.jea.7500398>
- 2381 [Boor, BE; Liang, YR; Crain, NE; Jarnstrom, H; Novoselac, A; Xu, Y. \(2015\)](#). Identification of phthalate  
2382 and alternative plasticizers, flame retardants, and unreacted isocyanates in infant crib mattress  
2383 covers and foam. *Environ Sci Technol Lett* 2: 89-94.  
2384 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.estlett.5b00039>
- 2385 [Bouma, K; Schakel, DJ. \(2002\)](#). Migration of phthalates from PVC toys into saliva simulant by dynamic  
2386 extraction. *Food Addit Contam* 19: 602-610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02652030210125137>
- 2387 [Camann, DE; Zuniga, MM; Yau, AY; Lester, S; Schade, M. \(2008\)](#). Concentrations of toxic chemicals  
2388 in PVC shower curtains [Abstract]. *Epidemiology* 19: S120.  
2389 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.ede.0000339890.48632.e1>
- 2390 [CDC. \(2013\)](#). National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Data (NHANES) [Database].
- 2391 [CDC. \(2021\)](#). Child development: Positive parenting tips [Website].  
2392 <https://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/childdevelopment/positiveparenting/index.html>
- 2393 [Chen, SB. \(1998\)](#). Migration of diisononyl phthalate from a Danish polyvinyl chloride teether. Bethesda,  
2394 MD: U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 2395 [Collins, LM; Dawes, C. \(1987\)](#). The surface area of the adult human mouth and thickness of the salivary  
2396 film covering the teeth and oral mucosa. *J Dent Res* 66: 1300-1302.  
2397 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/00220345870660080201>
- 2398 [Danish EPA. \(2009\)](#). Survey and health assessment of the exposure of 2 year-olds to chemical  
2399 substances in consumer products. (102-2009). Denmark: Danish Ministry of the Environment.  
2400 <https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2009/978-87-92548-81-8/pdf/978-87-92548-82-5.pdf>
- 2401 [Danish EPA. \(2012\)](#). Survey No. 117: Exposure of pregnant consumers to suspected endocrine  
2402 disruptors. Copenhagen, Denmark. [https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2012/04/978-87-](https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2012/04/978-87-92903-02-0.pdf)  
2403 [92903-02-0.pdf](https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2012/04/978-87-92903-02-0.pdf)
- 2404 [Danish EPA. \(2016\)](#). Survey No. 117: Determination of migration rates for certain phthalates.  
2405 Copenhagen, Denmark: Danish Environmental Protection Agency.  
2406 <https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2016/08/978-87-93529-01-4.pdf>

- 2407 [Danish EPA. \(2020\)](#). Survey of unwanted additives in PVC products imported over the internet.  
2408 (Environmental Project No 2149). Denmark: Ministry of the Environment and Food of Denmark.  
2409 <https://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2020/10/978-87-7038-237-3.pdf>
- 2410 [Dodson, RE; Udesky, JO; Colton, MD; McCauley, M; Camann, DE; Yau, AY; Adamkiewicz, G; Rudel,](#)  
2411 [RA.](#) (2017). Chemical exposures in recently renovated low-income housing: Influence of  
2412 building materials and occupant activities. *Environ Int* 109: 114-127.  
2413 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2017.07.007>
- 2414 [ECHA. \(2012\)](#). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis  
2415 (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions  
2416 on four phthalates. Helsinki, Finland. [http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/3bc5088a-a231-](http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/3bc5088a-a231-498e-86e6-8451884c6a4f)  
2417 [498e-86e6-8451884c6a4f](http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/3bc5088a-a231-498e-86e6-8451884c6a4f)
- 2418 [ECHA. \(2013\)](#). Evaluation of new scientific evidence concerning DINP and DIDP in relation to entry 52  
2419 of Annex XVII to REACH Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006. Helsinki, Finland.  
2420 <http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/31b4067e-de40-4044-93e8-9c9ff1960715>
- 2421 [ECJRC. \(2003\)](#). European Union risk assessment report: 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C8-10-  
2422 branched alkyl esters, C9-rich - and di-"isononyl" phthalate (DINP). In 2nd Priority List,  
2423 Volume: 35. (EUR 20784 EN). Luxembourg, Belgium: Office for Official Publications of the  
2424 European Communities. [http://bookshop.europa.eu/en/european-union-risk-assessment-report-](http://bookshop.europa.eu/en/european-union-risk-assessment-report-pbEUNA20784/)  
2425 [pbEUNA20784/](http://bookshop.europa.eu/en/european-union-risk-assessment-report-pbEUNA20784/)
- 2426 [ERG. \(2016\)](#). Peer review of EPA's Consumer Exposure Model and draft user guide (final peer review  
2427 report). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 2428 [Evonik Industries. \(2019\)](#). Vestinol 9 (DIISONONYL PHTHALATE BULK) [Safety Data Sheet].  
2429 [https://sds.evonik.com/msds-list/searchresult/performance-](https://sds.evonik.com/msds-list/searchresult/performance-intermediates/EN/99042169/SDS_US/sds.pdf)  
2430 [intermediates/EN/99042169/SDS\\_US/sds.pdf](https://sds.evonik.com/msds-list/searchresult/performance-intermediates/EN/99042169/SDS_US/sds.pdf)
- 2431 [Fiala, F; Steiner, I; Kubesch, K. \(2000\)](#). Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) and diisononyl  
2432 phthalate (DINP) from PVC articles. *Dtsch Lebensm-Rundsch* 96: 51-57.
- 2433 [Freeman, NCG; Jimenez, M; Reed, KJ; Gurunathan, S; Edwards, RD; Roy, A; Adgate, JL; Pellizzari,](#)  
2434 [ED; Quackenboss, J; Sexton, K; Lioy, PJ.](#) (2001). Quantitative analysis of children's  
2435 microactivity patterns: The Minnesota Children's Pesticide Exposure Study. *J Expo Anal*  
2436 *Environ Epidemiol* 11: 501-509. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.jea.7500193>
- 2437 [Greene, MA. \(2002\)](#). Mouthing times among young children from observational data. Bethesda, MD:  
2438 U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.
- 2439 [Gurunathan, S; Robson, M; Freeman, N; Buckley, B; Roy, A; Meyer, R; Bukowski, J; Lioy, PJ.](#) (1998).  
2440 Accumulation of chlorpyrifos on residential surfaces and toys accessible to children. *Environ*  
2441 *Health Perspect* 106: 9-16. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3433627>
- 2442 [Hammel, SC; Levasseur, JL; Hoffman, K; Phillips, AL; Lorenzo, AM; Calafat, AM; Webster, TF;](#)  
2443 [Stapleton, HM.](#) (2019). Children's exposure to phthalates and non-phthalate plasticizers in the  
2444 home: The TESIE study. *Environ Int* 132: 105061.  
2445 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2019.105061>
- 2446 [Holmes, KK, Jr.; Shirai, JH; Richter, KY; Kissel, JC.](#) (1999). Field measurement of dermal soil loadings  
2447 in occupational and recreational activities. *Environ Res* 80: 148-157.  
2448 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/enrs.1998.3891>
- 2449 [Hubal, EA; Nishioka, MG; Ivancic, WA; Morara, M; Egeghy, PP.](#) (2008). Comparing surface residue  
2450 transfer efficiencies to hands using polar and nonpolar fluorescent tracers. *Environ Sci Technol*  
2451 42: 934-939. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es071668h>
- 2452 [Kissel, JC. \(2011\)](#). The mismeasure of dermal absorption. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 21: 302-309.  
2453 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2010.22>
- 2454 [Kissel, JC; Richter, KY; Fenske, RA. \(1996a\)](#). Factors affecting soil adherence to skin in hand-press  
2455 trials. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 56: 722-728. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001289900106>

- 2456 [Kissel, JC; Richter, KY; Fenske, RA. \(1996b\)](#). Field measurement of dermal soil loading attributable to  
2457 various activities: Implications for exposure assessment. Risk Anal 16: 115-125.  
2458 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-6924.1996.tb01441.x>
- 2459 [Kissel, JC; Shirai, JH; Richter, KY; Fenske, RA. \(1998\)](#). Investigation of dermal contact with soil in  
2460 controlled trials. Journal of Soil Contamination 7: 737-752.  
2461 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10588339891334573>
- 2462 [Leckie, JO; Naylor, KA; Canales, RA; Ferguson, AC; Cabrera, NL; Hurtado, AL; Lee, K; Lin, AY;  
2463 Ramirez, JD; Vieira, VM. \(2000\)](#). Quantifying children's microlevel activity data from existing  
2464 videotapes. (Reference No. U2F112OT-RT. 2000). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental  
2465 Protection Agency.
- 2466 [Meuling, WJA; Rijk, MAH; Vink, AA. \(2000\)](#). Study to investigate the phthalate release into saliva  
2467 from plasticized PVC during sucking and biting by human volunteers. Meuling, WJA; Rijk,  
2468 MAH; Vink, AA.
- 2469 [Midwest Research Institute. \(1983\)](#). Dermal disposition of 14C-diisononyl phthalate in rats, final report  
2470 with cover letter [TSCA Submission]. (OTS0206328. 878213843). Exxon Corporation.  
2471 <https://ntrl.ntis.gov/NTRL/dashboard/searchResults/titleDetail/OTS0206328.xhtml>
- 2472 [Niino, T; Asakura, T; Ishibashi, T; Itoh, T; Sakai, S; Ishiwata, H; Yamada, T; Onodera, S. \(2003\)](#). A  
2473 simple and reproducible testing method for dialkyl phthalate migration from polyvinyl chloride  
2474 products into saliva simulat. Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi 44: 13-18.  
2475 <http://dx.doi.org/10.3358/shokueishi.44.13>
- 2476 [Nilsson, NH; Malmgren-Hansen, B; Bernth, N; Pedersen, E; Pommer, K. \(2006\)](#). Survey and health  
2477 assessment of chemicals substances in sex toys. (77). Copenhagen, Denmark: Danish  
2478 Environmental Protection Agency. [https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2006/87-7052-227-  
2479 8/pdf/87-7052-228-6.pdf](https://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/publications/2006/87-7052-227-8/pdf/87-7052-228-6.pdf)
- 2480 [OECD. \(2004\)](#). Test No. 428: Skin absorption: In vitro method. Paris, France.  
2481 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264071087-en>
- 2482 [OECD. \(2022\)](#). Series on Testing & Assessment, No. 156: Guidance notes on dermal absorption studies  
2483 (Second edition). (ENV/JM/MONO(2011)36/REV1). Paris, France: Organisation for Economic  
2484 Co-operation and Development (OECD).  
2485 [https://www.oecd.org/officialdocuments/publicdisplaydocumentpdf/?cote=ENV-JM-  
2487 MONO\(2011\)36%20&doclanguage=en](https://www.oecd.org/officialdocuments/publicdisplaydocumentpdf/?cote=ENV-JM-<br/>2486 MONO(2011)36%20&doclanguage=en)
- 2488 [OEHHA. \(2015\)](#). California EPA Issuance of Safe Use Determinations for DINP in certain single-ply  
2489 polyvinyl chloride roofing membrane products. Sacramento, CA: CalEPA.  
2490 [https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determination-diisononyl-phthalate-  
2492 certain-single-ply](https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determination-diisononyl-phthalate-<br/>2491 certain-single-ply)
- 2491 [Oehha. \(2016a\)](#). California EPA Issuance of Safe Use Determinations for DINP in Tandus Centiva ER3  
2492 Modular Vinyl Carpet Tiles. Sacramento, CA: CalEPA. [https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-  
2494 65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determinations-diisononyl-phthalate-tandus-centiva-er3r](https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-<br/>2493 65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determinations-diisononyl-phthalate-tandus-centiva-er3r)
- 2494 [OEHHA. \(2016b\)](#). Issuance of a safe use determination for exposure to professional installers to  
2495 diisononyl phthalate in vinyl flooring products. Sacramento, CA: California Environmental  
2496 Protection Agency. [https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determination-  
2498 exposure-professional-installers-diisononyl](https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determination-<br/>2497 exposure-professional-installers-diisononyl)
- 2498 [OEHHA. \(2017\)](#). California EPA Issuance of Safe Use Determinations for DINP in Phifertex fabric used  
2499 in outdoor furniture products. Sacramento, CA: CalEPA. [https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-  
2501 65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determination-diisononyl-phthalate-dinp-phifertex-fabric-used](https://oehha.ca.gov/proposition-<br/>2500 65/crn/issuance-safe-use-determination-diisononyl-phthalate-dinp-phifertex-fabric-used)
- 2501 [Özkaynak, H; Glen, G; Cohen, J; Hubbard, H; Thomas, K; Phillips, L; Tulve, N. \(2022\)](#). Model based  
2502 prediction of age-specific soil and dust ingestion rates for children. J Expo Sci Environ  
2503 Epidemiol 32: 472-480. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41370-021-00406-5>



- 2504 [Ozkaynak, H; Xue, J; Zartarian, VG; Glen, G; Smith, L.](#) (2011). Modeled estimates of soil and dust  
2505 ingestion rates for children. *Risk Anal* 31: 592-608. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-6924.2010.01524.x)  
2506 [6924.2010.01524.x](#)
- 2507 [Polyone.](#) (2018). 186CGNSPL PANTONE(R) 186 C SIMULATION [Safety Data Sheet]. Polyone.  
2508 [https://www.avient.com/sites/default/files/msds/FO20005753-NORTH\\_AMER-E.pdf](https://www.avient.com/sites/default/files/msds/FO20005753-NORTH_AMER-E.pdf)
- 2509 [Porelon.](#) (2007). Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS): Porelon Red SP Premix. Cookeville, TN.  
2510 [https://resources.cleanitsupply.com/MSDS/UNV10065\\_MSDS.PDF](https://resources.cleanitsupply.com/MSDS/UNV10065_MSDS.PDF)
- 2511 [RIVM.](#) (1998). Phthalate release from soft PVC baby toy : Report from the Dutch Consensus Group.  
2512 (RIVM report 613320 002). Bilthoven, the Netherlands: National Institute for Public Health and  
2513 the Environment (Netherlands) :: RIVM.  
2514 [http://www.rivm.nl/en/Documents\\_and\\_publications/Scientific/Reports/1998/september/Phthalat](http://www.rivm.nl/en/Documents_and_publications/Scientific/Reports/1998/september/Phthalate_release_from_soft_PVC_baby_toys_Report_from_the_Dutch_Consensus_Group?sp=cml2bXE9ZmFsc2U7c2VhcmNoYmFzZT0zNDQ4MDtyaXZtcT1mYWxzZTs=&pagenr=3449)  
2515 [e release from soft PVC baby toys Report from the Dutch Consensus Group?sp=cml2bX](http://www.rivm.nl/en/Documents_and_publications/Scientific/Reports/1998/september/Phthalate_release_from_soft_PVC_baby_toys_Report_from_the_Dutch_Consensus_Group?sp=cml2bXE9ZmFsc2U7c2VhcmNoYmFzZT0zNDQ4MDtyaXZtcT1mYWxzZTs=&pagenr=3449)  
2516 [E9ZmFsc2U7c2VhcmNoYmFzZT0zNDQ4MDtyaXZtcT1mYWxzZTs=&pagenr=3449](http://www.rivm.nl/en/Documents_and_publications/Scientific/Reports/1998/september/Phthalate_release_from_soft_PVC_baby_toys_Report_from_the_Dutch_Consensus_Group?sp=cml2bXE9ZmFsc2U7c2VhcmNoYmFzZT0zNDQ4MDtyaXZtcT1mYWxzZTs=&pagenr=3449)
- 2517 [Rodes, CE; Newsome, JR; Vanderpool, RW; Antley, JT; Lewis, RG.](#) (2001). Experimental  
2518 methodologies and preliminary transfer factor data for estimation of dermal exposures to  
2519 particles. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 11: 123-139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.jea.7500150>
- 2520 [Rustic Escentuals.](#) (2015). Safety Data Sheet: Autumn Spice [Fact Sheet]. Roebuck, SC.
- 2521 [Schulz, S; Wagner, S; Gerbig, S; Waechter, H; Sielaff, D; Bohn, D; Spengler, B.](#) (2015). DESI MS  
2522 based screening method for phthalates in consumer goods. *Analyst* 140: 3484-3491.  
2523 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/c5an00338e>
- 2524 [Scott, RC; Dugard, PH; Ramsey, JD; Rhodes, C.](#) (1987). In vitro absorption of some o-phthalate diesters  
2525 through human and rat skin. *Environ Health Perspect* 74: 223-227.  
2526 <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3430452>
- 2527 [Shin, HM; McKone, TE; Nishioka, MG; Fallin, MD; Croen, LA; Hertz-Picciotto, I; Newschaffer, CJ;](#)  
2528 [Bennett, DH.](#) (2014). Determining source strength of semivolatile organic compounds using  
2529 measured concentrations in indoor dust. *Indoor Air* 24: 260-271.  
2530 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ina.12070>
- 2531 [Smith, SA; Norris, B.](#) (2003). Reducing the risk of choking hazards: Mouthing behaviour of children  
2532 aged 1 month to 5 years. *Inj Contr Saf Promot* 10: 145-154.  
2533 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1076/icsp.10.3.145.14562>
- 2534 [Stabile, E.](#) (2013). Commentary - Getting the government in bed: How to regulate the sex-toy industry.  
2535 *BGLJ* 28: 161-184.
- 2536 [Sugita, T; Kawamura, Y; Tanimura, M; Matsuda, R; Niino, T; Ishibashi, T; Hirabashi, N; Matsuki, Y;](#)  
2537 [Yamada, T; Maitani, T.](#) (2003). [Estimation of daily oral exposure to phthalates derived from  
2538 soft polyvinyl chloride baby toys]. *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi* 44: 96-102.  
2539 <http://dx.doi.org/10.3358/shokueishi.44.96>
- 2540 [ten Berge, W.](#) (2009). A simple dermal absorption model: Derivation and application. *Chemosphere* 75:  
2541 1440-1445. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2009.02.043>
- 2542 [Tsou, MC; Özkaynak, H; Beamer, P; Dang, W; Hsi, HC; Jiang, CB; Chien, LC.](#) (2015). Mouthing  
2543 activity data for children aged 7 to 35 months in Taiwan. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 25: 388-  
2544 398. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2014.50>
- 2545 [Tsou, MC; Özkaynak, H; Beamer, P; Dang, W; Hsi, HC; Jiang, CB; Chien, LC.](#) (2017). Mouthing  
2546 activity data for children age 3 to <6 years old and fraction of hand area mouthed for children  
2547 age <6 years old in Taiwan. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 28: 182-192.  
2548 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2016.87>
- 2549 [Tsumura, Y; Ishimitsu, S; Kaihara, A; Yoshii, K; Nakamura, Y; Tonogai, Y.](#) (2001). Di(2-ethylhexyl)  
2550 phthalate contamination of retail packed lunches caused by PVC gloves used in the preparation  
2551 of foods. *Food Addit Contam* 18: 569-579. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02652030120071>

- 2552 [U.S. CPSC. \(2015\)](#). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates. Cincinnati,  
2553 OH: Prepared by: Toxicology Excellence for Risk Assessment Center at the University of  
2554 Cincinnati. [https://web.archive.org/web/20190320060357/https://www.cpsc.gov/s3fs-](https://web.archive.org/web/20190320060357/https://www.cpsc.gov/s3fs-public/pdfs/TERAReportPhthalates.pdf)  
2555 [public/pdfs/TERAReportPhthalates.pdf](https://web.archive.org/web/20190320060357/https://www.cpsc.gov/s3fs-public/pdfs/TERAReportPhthalates.pdf)
- 2556 [U.S. EPA. \(2004\)](#). Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), volume I: Human health  
2557 evaluation manual, (part E: Supplemental guidance for dermal risk assessment).  
2558 (EPA/540/R/99/005). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk  
2559 Assessment Forum. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/risk-assessment-guidance-superfund-rags-part-e>
- 2560 [U.S. EPA. \(2006\)](#). A framework for assessing health risk of environmental exposures to children.  
2561 (EPA/600/R-05/093F). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of  
2562 Research and Development, National Center for Environmental Assessment.  
2563 <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=158363>
- 2564 [U.S. EPA. \(2011a\)](#). Exposure Factors Handbook, Chapter 6: Inhalation rates. Washington, DC.  
2565 <https://www.epa.gov/expobox/exposure-factors-handbook-chapter-6>
- 2566 [U.S. EPA. \(2011b\)](#). Exposure Factors Handbook, Chapter 8: Body weight studies. Washington, DC.  
2567 <https://www.epa.gov/expobox/exposure-factors-handbook-chapter-8>
- 2568 [U.S. EPA. \(2011c\)](#). Exposure factors handbook: 2011 edition [EPA Report]. (EPA/600/R-090/052F).  
2569 Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development,  
2570 National Center for Environmental Assessment.  
2571 <https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=P100F2OS.txt>
- 2572 [U.S. EPA. \(2012\)](#). Standard operating procedures for residential pesticide exposure assessment.  
2573 Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticide Programs.  
2574 [https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-08/documents/usepa-opp-](https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-08/documents/usepa-opp-hed_residential_sops_oct2012.pdf)  
2575 [hed\\_residential\\_sops\\_oct2012.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-08/documents/usepa-opp-hed_residential_sops_oct2012.pdf)
- 2576 [U.S. EPA. \(2017\)](#). Update for Chapter 5 of the Exposure Factors Handbook: Soil and dust ingestion  
2577 [EPA Report]. (EPA/600R-17/384F). Washington, DC: National Center for Environmental  
2578 Assessment, Office of Research and Development.  
2579 <https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=P100TTX4.txt>
- 2580 [U.S. EPA. \(2019a\)](#). Chemical data reporting (2012 and 2016 public CDR database). Washington, DC:  
2581 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics. Retrieved  
2582 from <https://www.epa.gov/chemical-data-reporting>
- 2583 [U.S. EPA. \(2019b\)](#). Manufacturer request for risk evaluation: Diisononyl phthalate (DINP). Washington,  
2584 DC. [https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2019-](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2019-06/documents/dinp_main_submission_epa_05_23_19.pdf)  
2585 [06/documents/dinp\\_main\\_submission\\_epa\\_05\\_23\\_19.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2019-06/documents/dinp_main_submission_epa_05_23_19.pdf)
- 2586 [U.S. EPA. \(2020\)](#). 2020 CDR data [Database]. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection  
2587 Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics. Retrieved from  
2588 <https://www.epa.gov/chemical-data-reporting/access-cdr-data>
- 2589 [U.S. EPA. \(2021\)](#). Final use report for di-isononyl phthalate (DINP) - (1,2-benzene-dicarboxylic acid,  
2590 1,2-diisononyl ester, and 1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C8-10-branched alkyl esters, C9-rich)  
2591 (CASRN 28553-12-0 and 68515-48-0). (EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0035). Washington, DC:  
2592 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. [https://www.regulations.gov/document/EPA-HQ-OPPT-](https://www.regulations.gov/document/EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0035)  
2593 [2018-0436-0035](https://www.regulations.gov/document/EPA-HQ-OPPT-2018-0436-0035)
- 2594 [U.S. EPA. \(2023\)](#). Consumer Exposure Model (CEM) Version 3.2 User's Guide. Washington, DC.  
2595 [https://www.epa.gov/tsca-screening-tools/consumer-exposure-model-cem-version-32-users-](https://www.epa.gov/tsca-screening-tools/consumer-exposure-model-cem-version-32-users-guide)  
2596 [guide](https://www.epa.gov/tsca-screening-tools/consumer-exposure-model-cem-version-32-users-guide)
- 2597 [U.S. EPA. \(2024a\)](#). Draft Consumer Exposure Analysis for Diisononyl Phthalate (DINP) Washington,  
2598 DC: Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics.
- 2599 [U.S. EPA. \(2024b\)](#). Draft Environmental Media and General Population Screening for Diisononyl  
2600 Phthalate (DINP). Washington, DC: Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics.

2601 [U.S. EPA. \(2024c\)](#). Draft Risk Evaluation for Diisononyl Phthalate (DINP). Washington, DC: Office of  
2602 Pollution Prevention and Toxics.

2603 [VDI. \(2001\)](#). German Protocol VDI 4300 Part 8 — Measurement of indoor air pollution: Sampling of  
2604 house dust. (VDI 4300 Blatt 8). Berlin, Germany: Beuth Verlag.  
2605 [https://www.vdi.de/fileadmin/pages/vdi\\_de/redakteure/richtlinien/inhaltsverzeichnisse/9130719.](https://www.vdi.de/fileadmin/pages/vdi_de/redakteure/richtlinien/inhaltsverzeichnisse/9130719.pdf)  
2606 [pdf](#)

2607 [WA DOE. \(2019\)](#). Product Testing Data [Website]. <https://apps.ecology.wa.gov/ptdbreporting/>  
2608 [Xue, J; Zartarian, V; Moya, J; Freeman, N; Beamer, P; Black, K; Tulve, N; Shalat, S.](#) (2007). A meta-  
2609 analysis of children's hand-to-mouth frequency data for estimating nondietary ingestion  
2610 exposure. Risk Anal 27: 411-420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-6924.2007.00893.x>  
2611 [Xue, J; Zartarian, V; Tulve, N; Moya, J; Freeman, N; Auyeung, W; Beamer, P.](#) (2010). A meta-analysis  
2612 of children's object-to-mouth frequency data for estimating non-dietary ingestion exposure. J  
2613 Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 20: 536-545. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2009.42>  
2614 [Zartarian, VG; Ferguson, AC; Leckie, JO.](#) (1997). Quantified dermal activity data from a four-child pilot  
2615 field study. J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 7: 543-552.

2616 [Zartarian, VG; Xue, J; Ozkaynak, H; Dang, W; Glen, G.](#) (2005). Probabilistic exposure assessment for  
2617 children who contact CCA-treated playsets and decks using the stochastic human exposure and  
2618 dose simulation model for the wood preservative exposure scenario (SHEDS-Wood).  
2619 (NTIS/02937833). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.  
2620

2621  
2622  
2623

## Appendix A RESULT TABLES

Table\_Apx A-1. Acute Dose Rate (ADR; µg/kg-day) Results for All Exposure Routes for All Lifestages

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products; Automotive products, other than fluids	Car mats	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	2.6E–03	2.4E–03	2.6E–03
			M	–	–	–	–	9.4E–04	8.6E–04	9.1E–04
			L	–	–	–	–	3.3E–04	3.0E–04	3.2E–04
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	1.7 E–02	2.0E–02	2.2E–02	8.4E–03	4.8E–03	3.9E–03	1.9E–03
			M	1.7E–02	2.0E–02	2.2E–02	8.4E–03	4.8E–03	3.9E–03	1.9E–03
			L	1.7E–02	2.0E–02	2.2E–02	8.4E–03	4.8E–03	3.9E–03	1.9E–03
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	0.43	0.40	0.33	0.23	0.16	0.14	0.11
			M	0.43	0.40	0.33	0.23	0.16	0.14	0.11
			L	0.43	0.40	0.33	0.23	0.16	0.14	0.11
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Adhesives and sealants	Adhesive Foam	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	74	68	72
			M	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			L	–	–	–	–	3.7	3.4	3.6
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.10	0.15	0.12	0.10
			M	1.3E–02	1.2E–02	1.0E–02	6.9E–03	6.7E–03	5.5E–03	4.6E–03
			L	5.1E–04	4.8E–04	3.9E–04	2.7E–04	2.2E–04	1.8E–04	1.5E–04
	Adhesives for Small Repairs	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	1.9	1.7	1.8
			M	–	–	–	–	0.93	0.85	0.90
			L	–	–	–	–	0.46	0.42	0.45
	Automotive Adhesives	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	3.7	3.4	3.6
			M	–	–	–	–	1.9	1.7	1.8
			L	–	–	–	–	0.93	0.85	0.90
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	0.69	0.65	0.53	0.37	0.31	0.26	0.21

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)	
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Adhesives and sealants			M	0.20	0.19	0.15	0.11	8.0E-02	6.8E-02	5.5E-02	
			L	1.8E-02	1.7E-02	1.4E-02	9.7E-03	7.5E-03	6.4E-03	5.2E-03	
	Caulking Compounds	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	–	1.9	1.7	1.8
			M	–	–	–	–	–	0.93	0.85	0.90
			L	–	–	–	–	–	0.46	0.42	0.45
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	0.24	0.23	0.18	0.13	9.5E-02	8.1E-02	6.5E-02	
			M	4.8E-02	4.6E-02	3.7E-02	2.6E-02	1.9E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	
			L	4.1E-03	3.9E-03	3.2E-03	2.2E-03	1.7E-03	1.4E-03	1.2E-03	
	Polyurethane Injection Resin	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	–	74	68	72
			M	–	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			L	–	–	–	–	–	3.7	3.4	3.6
	Roofing Adhesives	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	–	74	68	72
			M	–	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			L	–	–	–	–	–	3.7	3.4	3.6
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	0.46	0.43	0.35	0.28	0.86	0.64	0.58	
M			0.46	0.43	0.35	0.25	0.52	0.40	0.35		
L			0.46	0.43	0.35	0.25	0.31	0.25	0.21		
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Building construction materials (wire and cable jacketing, wall coverings, roofing, pool applications, etc.)	Roofing Membrane	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.15	0.14	0.15	
			M	–	–	–	–	0.053	0.048	0.052	
			L	–	–	–	–	0.019	0.017	0.018	
	Electrical tape, Spline	Dermal	H								
			M								
			L								
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Electrical and Electronic Products	Wire Insulation	Dermal	H	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03	
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03	
			L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04	
	Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	24	15	10	0.37	0.21	0.17	7.4E-02		

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Electrical and Electronic Products	Wire Insulation		M	4.5	3.4	2.2	0.16	8.7E-02	6.9E-02	3.1E-02
			L	0.85	1.2	0.77	7.9E-02	4.4E-02	3.5E-02	1.6E-02
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	8.4	7.9	6.4	4.5	3.1	2.7	2.2
			M	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.85
			L	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.84	0.60	0.51	0.41
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Paints and coatings	Paint/Lacquer (Large Project)	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.15	0.14	0.15
			M	–	–	–	–	0.077	0.071	0.075
			L	–	–	–	–	0.031	0.028	0.030
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	0.46	0.43	0.35	0.28	0.86	0.64	0.58
			M	0.46	0.43	0.35	0.25	0.52	0.40	0.35
			L	0.46	0.43	0.35	0.25	0.31	0.25	0.21
	Paint/Lacquer (Small Project)	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			M	–	–	–	–	4.6	4.2	4.5
			L	–	–	–	–	0.93	0.85	0.90
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	1.2	1.1	0.91	0.63	0.65	0.53	0.45
			M	1.2	1.1	0.91	0.63	0.55	0.46	0.38
			L	1.2	1.1	0.91	0.63	0.54	0.45	0.37
Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Foam Cushions	Dermal	H	12	11	9.7	8.0	6.6	6.1	5.8
			M	1.4	0.59	0.46	0.35	0.27	0.25	0.26
			L	0.079	0.068	0.059	0.047	0.037	0.034	0.037
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	1.2E-04	1.1E-04	8.9E-05	6.2E-05	4.4E-05	3.8E-05	3.0E-05
			M	4.0E-05	3.8E-05	3.1E-05	2.1E-05	1.5E-05	1.3E-05	1.0E-05
			L	1.1E-06	1.0E-06	8.1E-07	5.7E-07	4.0E-07	3.4E-07	2.7E-07
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			Dermal	H	12.04	10.69	9.65	8.02	6.61	6.07

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Indoor furniture		M	1.37	0.59	0.46	0.35	0.27	0.25	0.26
			L	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04
			H	27	18	14	1.8	1.0	0.82	0.37
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	M	5.9	5.2	4.2	0.86	0.48	0.38	0.17
			L	1.5	2.0	1.7	0.39	0.22	0.17	0.078
			H	82	77	63	44	31	26	21
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	M	38	36	29	20	14	12	10
			L	17	16	13	9.3	6.6	5.6	4.5
			H	1.50	1.34	1.21	1.00	0.83	0.76	0.73
	Outdoor Furniture	Dermal	M	0.17	0.073	0.057	0.044	0.034	0.031	0.033
			L	0.010	8.5E–03	7.3E–03	5.9E–03	4.7E–03	4.3E–03	4.6E–03
			H	–	–	–	–	0.013	0.012	0.013
	Truck Awning	Dermal	M	–	–	–	–	4.7E–03	4.3E–03	4.6E–03
			L	–	–	–	–	1.7E–03	1.5E–03	1.6E–03
			H	0.040	0.034	0.029	0.024	0.019	0.017	0.018
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Carpet Backing	Dermal	M	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E–03	6.6E–03	6.1E–03	6.5E–03
			L	5.0E–03	4.2E–03	3.7E–03	3.0E–03	2.3E–03	2.1E–03	2.3E–03
			H	12	15	17	6.1	3.4	2.7	1.2
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	M	8.6	11	12	4.2	2.4	1.9	8.4E–01
			L	7.0	8.7	9.8	3.4	1.9	1.5	6.8E–01
			H	146	138	112	78	55	47	38
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	M	101	95	77	54	38	32	26
			L	82	77	63	44	31	26	21
			H	0.040	0.034	0.029	0.024	0.019	0.017	0.018
	Vinyl Flooring	Dermal	M	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E–03	6.6E–03	6.1E–03	6.5E–03
			L	5.0E–03	4.2E–03	3.7E–03	3.0E–03	2.3E–03	2.1E–03	2.3E–03
			H	19	24	27	9.6	5.4	4.2	1.9
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	19	24	27	9.6	5.4	4.2	1.9

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)	
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)			M	11	14	15	5.4	3.0	2.4	1.1	
			L	5.5E-02	6.8E-02	7.6E-02	2.7E-02	1.5E-02	1.2E-02	5.3E-03	
			Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	229	215	175	122	86	74	59
				M	128	121	98	68	48	41	33
			L	0.64	0.60	0.49	0.34	0.24	0.21	0.17	
	Specialty Wall Coverings (In-Place)	Dermal	H	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03	
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03	
			L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04	
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	5.8	7.2	8.1	2.8	1.6	1.3	0.56	
			M	2.9	3.5	4.0	1.4	0.79	0.62	0.28	
			L	0.89	1.1	1.2	0.44	0.24	0.19	8.7E-02	
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	68	64	52	36	25	22	17	
			M	33	31	25	18	12	11	8.6	
			L	10	9.6	7.8	5.4	3.8	3.3	2.6	
	Specialty Wall Coverings (Installation)	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.30	0.27	0.29	
			M	–	–	–	–	0.11	0.10	0.10	
			L	–	–	–	–	0.037	0.034	0.037	
	Wallpaper (In Place)	Dermal	H	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03	
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03	
			L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04	
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	20	25	28	9.8	5.5	4.4	2.0	
			M	9.5	12	13	4.6	2.6	2.1	0.92	
			L	4.5	5.5	6.2	2.2	1.2	0.97	0.43	
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	235	222	180	125	89	76	61	
			M	111	104	85	59	42	36	29	
			L	52	49	40	28	20	17	13	
	Wallpaper (Installation)	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.30	0.27	0.29	
M			–	–	–	–	0.11	0.10	0.10		



PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
			L	–	–	–	–	0.037	0.034	0.037
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Air care products	Scented Oil (DIY)	Dermal	H	–	–	29	23	19	17	18
			M	–	–	7.3	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.5
			L	–	–	1.5	1.2	0.93	0.85	0.90
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products)	Clothing	Dermal	H	12	11	9.7	8.0	6.61	6.07	5.81
			M	1.4	0.59	0.46	0.35	0.27	0.25	0.26
			L	0.079	0.068	0.059	0.047	0.037	0.034	0.037
	Footwear, steering wheel covers, bags	Dermal	H							
			M							
			L							
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Crafting Resin	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			M	–	–	–	–	4.6	4.2	4.5
			L	–	–	–	–	0.93	0.85	0.90
		Inhalation	H	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.70	0.73	0.60	0.50
			M	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.70	0.61	0.51	0.42
			L	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.70	0.58	0.49	0.40
	Rubber Eraser	Dermal	H	0.028	0.024	0.021	0.017	0.013	0.012	0.013
			M	9.9E–03	8.5E–03	7.3E–03	5.9E–03	4.7E–03	4.3E–03	4.6E–03
			L	3.5E–03	3.0E–03	2.6E–03	2.1E–03	1.7E–03	1.5E–03	1.6E–03
		Mouthing	H	–	–	8.8	5.1	–	–	–
			M	–	–	1.7	1.0	–	–	–
			L	–	–	0.55	0.32	–	–	–
	Hobby Cutting Board	Dermal	H	1.6E–01	1.4E–01	1.2E–01	9.5E–02	7.5E–02	6.8E–02	7.3E–02
			M	0.028	0.024	0.021	0.017	0.013	0.012	0.013
			L	2.0E–03	1.7E–03	1.5E–03	1.2E–03	9.4E–04	8.6E–04	9.1E–04
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Ink, toner, and colorant products	No consumer products identified,	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			M	–	–	–	–	4.6	4.2	4.5
			L	–	–	–	–	0.93	0.85	0.90

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
	used lacquers, and paints (small projects)	Inhalation	H	1.2	1.1	0.91	0.63	0.65	0.53	0.45
			M	1.2	1.1	0.91	0.63	0.55	0.46	0.38
			L	1.2	1.1	0.91	0.63	0.54	0.45	0.37
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	Shower Curtain	Dermal	H	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03
			L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	0.36	0.45	0.50	0.18	9.9E-02	7.8E-02	3.5E-02
			M	0.18	0.22	0.25	8.8E-02	4.9E-02	3.9E-02	1.8E-02
			L	0.14	0.17	0.20	6.9E-02	3.9E-02	3.1E-02	1.4E-02
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	12	11	9.1	6.3	4.5	3.8	3.1
			M	5.9	5.6	4.6	3.2	2.2	1.9	1.5
			L	4.7	4.4	3.6	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.2
	Work Gloves, Pet Chewy Toys, Garden Hose, Cell Phone Cover, Tarpaulin	Dermal	H	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.095	0.075	0.068	0.073
			M	0.028	0.024	0.021	0.017	0.013	0.012	0.013
			L	2.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	8.6E-04	9.1E-04
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Packaging (excluding food packaging), including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); plastic articles (soft)	PVC Soap Packaging	Dermal	H	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.095	0.075	0.068	0.073
			M	0.028	0.024	0.021	0.017	0.013	0.012	0.013
			L	2.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	8.6E-04	9.1E-04
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Toys, playground, and sporting equipment	Children's Toys (legacy)	Dermal	H	0.097	0.083	0.072	0.058	0.046	0.042	–
			M	0.050	0.043	0.037	0.030	0.024	0.021	–
			L	7.1E-03	6.1E-03	5.3E-03	4.2E-03	3.3E-03	3.1E-03	–
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	40	13	8.5	1.2	0.69	0.55	0.24
			M	7.1	3.3	1.7	0.30	0.17	0.13	6.0E-02
			L	0.16	0.82	0.15	1.6E-02	9.1E-03	7.2E-03	3.3E-03

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Toys, playground, and sporting equipment	Children's Toys (New)	Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	61	57	46	32	23	20	16
			M	14	14	11	7.7	5.4	4.6	3.7
			L	0.56	0.53	0.43	0.30	0.21	0.18	0.14
		Dermal	H	0.097	0.083	0.072	0.058	0.046	0.042	–
			M	0.050	0.043	0.037	0.030	0.024	0.021	–
			L	7.1E–03	6.1E–03	5.3E–03	4.2E–03	3.3E–03	3.1E–03	–
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	38	9.9	5.1	2.9E–02	1.6E–02	1.3E–02	5.8E–03
			M	6.5	2.6	0.88	7.5E–03	4.2E–03	3.3E–03	1.5E–03
			L	0.13	0.78	0.11	1.2E–03	7.0E–04	5.6E–04	2.5E–04
	Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.77	0.55	0.47	0.37	
		M	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.19	0.13	0.11	9.2E–02	
		L	4.3E–02	4.1E–02	3.3E–02	2.3E–02	1.6E–02	1.4E–02	1.1E–02	
	Sporting mats	Dermal	H	0.040	0.034	0.029	0.024	0.019	0.017	0.018
			M	0.014	0.012	0.010	8.4E–03	6.6E–03	6.1E–03	6.5E–03
			L	5.0E–03	4.2E–03	3.7E–03	3.0E–03	2.3E–03	2.1E–03	2.3E–03
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	0.54	0.67	0.76	0.27	0.15	0.12	5.3E–02
			M	0.27	0.34	0.38	0.13	7.5E–02	5.9E–02	2.7E–02
			L	0.14	0.17	0.19	6.7E–02	3.7E–02	3.0E–02	1.3E–02
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	12	11	8.9	6.2	4.4	3.7	3.0
			M	5.8	5.4	4.4	3.1	2.2	1.9	1.5
			L	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.1	0.93	0.75
Other; Novelty products	Adult Toys	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	–	6.1E–03	6.5E–03
			M	–	–	–	–	–	2.1E–03	2.3E–03
			L	–	–	–	–	–	7.6E–04	8.1E–04
		Mouthing	H	–	–	–	–	–	68	61
			M	–	–	–	–	–	6.2	5.5
			L	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	1.3

Scenarios without dose results are marked with a dash (–). Some products do not have dose results because the product examples were not targeted for that lifestage for that exposure route.

<sup>a</sup> H is for high, M is for medium, and L is for low intensity use scenarios.

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product/ Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
---------------------------------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------

<sup>b</sup> Lifestage and exposure route are bystander scenarios, non-stared lifestages under the same exposure route are users.

<sup>c</sup> Scenario used for indoor dust ingestion and inhalation assessment by reconstructing indoor environment with articles commonly present in indoor spaces and with large surface area in which dust can settle.

2624  
2625  
2626

**Table\_Apx A-2. Intermediate Dose Results for All Exposure Routes for All Lifestages**

COU and Subcategories	Product / Article	Exposure Route	High (H) Medium (M) Low (L)	Intermediate Dose (µg/kg-month)						
				Infant (<1 Year)	Toddler (1–3 Years)	Preschooler (3–5 Years)	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years)	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products: Adhesives and sealants	Adhesive Foam	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	2.5	2.3	2.4
			M	–	–	–	0.62	0.56	0.60	
			L	–	–	–	0.12	0.11	0.12	
		Inhalation	H	6.5E–03	6.1E–03	5.0E–03	3.5E–03	5.1E–03	4.0E–03	3.5E–03
			M	4.3E–04	4.1E–04	3.3E–04	2.3E–04	2.2E–04	1.8E–04	1.5E–04
			L	1.7E–05	1.6E–05	1.3E–05	9.1E–06	7.3E–06	6.1E–06	5.0E–06
	Adhesives for Small Repairs	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.062	0.056	0.060
			M	–	–	–	0.031	0.028	0.030	
			L	–	–	–	0.015	0.014	0.015	
	Automotive Adhesives	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.12	0.11	0.12
			M	–	–	–	0.062	0.056	0.060	
			L	–	–	–	0.031	0.028	0.030	
		Inhalation	H	2.3E–02	2.2E–02	1.8E–02	1.2E–02	1.0E–02	8.5E–03	7.0E–03
			M	6.6E–03	6.2E–03	5.1E–03	3.5E–03	2.7E–03	2.3E–03	1.8E–03
			L	6.0E–04	5.7E–04	4.6E–04	3.2E–04	2.5E–04	2.1E–04	1.7E–04

Scenarios without dose results are marked with a dash (–). Some products do not have dose results because the product examples were not targeted for that lifestage for that exposure route.

2627

2628

**Table\_Apx A-3. Chronic Average Dose (CADD; µg/kg-day) Results for All Exposure Routes for All Lifestages**

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Automotive, fuel, agriculture, outdoor use products; Automotive products, other than fluids	Car mats	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	3.8E-04	3.4E-04	3.7E-04
			M	–	–	–	–	1.3E-04	1.2E-04	1.3E-04
			L	–	–	–	–	4.7E-05	4.3E-05	4.6E-05
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	1.5E-02	1.8E-02	2.0E-02	7.3E-03	4.2E-03	3.4E-03	1.7E-03
			M	1.5E-02	1.8E-02	2.0E-02	7.3E-03	4.2E-03	3.4E-03	1.7E-03
			L	1.5E-02	1.8E-02	2.0E-02	7.3E-03	4.2E-03	3.4E-03	1.7E-03
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	0.37	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02
			M	0.37	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02
			L	0.37	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Adhesives and sealants	Caulking Compounds	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.26	0.24	0.26
			M	–	–	–	–	0.13	0.12	0.13
			L	–	–	–	–	6.6E-02	6.0E-02	6.4E-02
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	4.1	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.3
			M	0.80	0.76	0.61	0.43	0.35	0.30	0.24
			L	6.8E-02	6.4E-02	5.2E-02	3.6E-02	2.9E-02	2.5E-02	2.0E-02
	Polyurethane Injection Resin	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	74	68	72
			M	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			L	–	–	–	–	3.7	3.4	3.6
	Roofing Adhesives	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	74	68	72
			M	–	–	–	–	19	17	18
			L	–	–	–	–	3.7	3.4	3.6
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	28	26	21	17	85	63	57
			M	28	26	21	15	50	38	34
			L	28	26	21	15	30	24	21
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Electrical and Electronic Products	Wire Insulation	Dermal	H	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03
			L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	24	14	9.7	0.33	0.18	0.15	6.6E-02
			M	4.4	3.3	2.1	0.14	7.7E-02	6.1E-02	2.7E-02

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	L	0.83	1.2	0.75	7.0E-02	3.9E-02	3.1E-02	1.4E-02
			H	7.4	7.0	5.7	4.0	2.8	2.4	1.9
			M	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.94	0.75
			L	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.75	0.53	0.45	0.36
Construction, paint, electrical, and metal products; Paints and coatings	Paint/Lacquer (Large Project)	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	0.15	0.14	0.15
			M	–	–	–	–	7.7E-02	7.1E-02	7.5E-02
			L	–	–	–	–	3.1E-02	2.8E-02	3.0E-02
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	5.4	5.1	4.1	3.3	17	12	11
			M	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.4	5.1	3.8	3.4
			L	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.81	1.7	1.3	1.1
	Paint/Lacquer (Small Project)	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	2.6	2.4	2.6
			M	–	–	–	–	0.66	0.60	0.64
			L	–	–	–	–	0.13	0.12	0.13
		Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	H	13	12	10	6.9	6.7	5.5	4.6
			M	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	8.7E-01
			L	0.66	0.62	0.51	0.35	0.29	0.25	0.20
Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)	Foam Cushions	Dermal	H	12	11	9.7	8.0	6.6	6.1	5.8
			M	1.4	0.59	0.46	0.35	0.27	0.25	0.26
			L	7.9E-02	6.8E-02	5.9E-02	4.7E-02	3.7E-02	3.4E-02	3.7E-02
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	1.0E-04	9.7E-05	7.9E-05	5.5E-05	3.9E-05	3.3E-05	2.7E-05
			M	3.5E-05	3.3E-05	2.7E-05	1.9E-05	1.3E-05	1.1E-05	9.2E-06
			L	9.4E-07	8.8E-07	7.2E-07	5.0E-07	3.5E-07	3.0E-07	2.4E-07
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Indoor furniture	Dermal	H	12	11	9.7	8.0	6.6	6.1	5.8
			M	1.4	0.59	0.46	0.35	0.27	0.25	0.26
			L	7.9E-02	6.8E-02	5.9E-02	4.7E-02	3.7E-02	3.4E-02	3.7E-02
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	27	18	13	1.6	0.90	0.72	0.32
			M	5.7	4.9	3.9	0.8	0.42	0.33	0.15
			L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Foam seating and bedding products; furniture and furnishings (furniture and furnishings including plastic articles (soft); leather articles)		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	L	1.4	1.9	1.5	0.35	0.19	0.15	0.069
			H	73	69	56	39	27	24	19
			M	34	32	26	18	13	11	8.8
			L	16	15	12	8.3	5.8	5.0	4.0
	Outdoor Furniture	Dermal	H	0.86	0.76	0.69	0.57	0.47	0.43	0.41
			M	9.8E-02	4.2E-02	3.3E-02	2.5E-02	1.9E-02	1.8E-02	1.9E-02
			L	5.7E-03	4.8E-03	4.2E-03	3.4E-03	2.7E-03	2.4E-03	2.6E-03
	Truck Awning	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	1.9E-03	1.7E-03	1.8E-03
			M	–	–	–	–	6.7E-04	6.1E-04	6.5E-04
			L	–	–	–	–	2.4E-04	2.2E-04	2.3E-04
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Carpet Backing	Dermal	H	4.0E-02	3.4E-02	2.9E-02	2.4E-02	1.9E-02	1.7E-02	1.8E-02
			M	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			L	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	11	14	15	5.4	3.0	2.4	1.1
			M	7.5	9.3	10.51	3.7	2.1	1.6	0.73
			L	6.2	7.6	8.6	3.0	1.7	1.3	0.60
	Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	130	123	100	69	49	42	34	
		M	89	84	68	48	34	29	23	
		L	73	69	56	39	28	24	19	
	Vinyl Flooring	Dermal	H	4.0E-02	3.4E-02	2.9E-02	2.4E-02	1.9E-02	1.7E-02	1.8E-02
			M	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			L	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	17	21	24	8.4	4.7	3.7	1.7
			M	9.6	12	13	4.7	2.6	2.1	0.93
			L	4.8E-02	5.9E-02	6.7E-02	2.3E-02	1.3E-02	1.0E-02	4.7E-03
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	203	192	156	108	76	65	53
			M	114	107	87	61	43	37	29
			L	0.57	0.54	0.44	0.30	0.21	0.18	0.15
	Specialty Wall Coverings (In-	Dermal	H	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Floor coverings/Plasticizer in construction and building materials covering large surface areas including stone, plaster, cement, glass, and ceramic articles; fabrics, textiles and apparel (vinyl tiles, resilient flooring, PVC-backed carpeting)	Place)	Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04
			H	5.1	6.3	7.1	2.5	1.4	1.1	0.50
			M	2.5	3.1	3.5	1.2	0.69	0.55	0.25
	Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	L	0.78	0.97	1.1	0.38	0.22	0.17	7.6E-02	
		H	60	57	46	32	23	19	16	
		M	30	28	23	16	11	9.5	7.6	
	Wallpaper (In Place)	Dermal	L	9.1	8.5	6.9	4.8	3.4	2.9	2.3
			H	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04
			H	18	22	25	8.6	4.8	3.8	1.7
			M	8.3	10	12	4.1	2.3	1.8	0.81
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	L	3.9	4.8	5.5	1.9	1.1	0.85	0.38
	H		209	197	160	112	79	67	54	
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Air care products	Scented Oil (DIY)	Dermal	M	99	93	76	53	37	32	26
			L	46	44	35	25	17	15	12
			H	–	–	–	–	2.6	2.4	2.6
Furnishing, cleaning, treatment/care products; Fabric, textile, and leather products (apparel and footwear care products)	Clothing	Dermal	M	–	–	–	–	0.66	0.60	0.64
			L	–	–	–	–	0.13	0.12	0.13
			H	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.94	0.86	0.83
	Footwear, steering wheel covers, bags	Dermal	M	0.20	8.3E-02	6.5E-02	5.0E-02	3.9E-02	3.5E-02	3.7E-02
			L	1.1E-02	9.7E-03	8.4E-03	6.7E-03	5.3E-03	4.9E-03	5.2E-03
			H	0.16	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02	7.5E-02	6.8E-02	7.3E-02
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Crafting Resin	Dermal	M	2.8E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02	1.3E-02
			L	2.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	8.6E-04	9.1E-04
			H	–	–	–	–	2.6	2.4	2.6
	Inhalation	L	–	–	–	–	0.13	0.12	0.13	
		M	19	18	14	9.9	9.5	7.8	6.5	
			M	19	18	14	9.9	8.4	7.1	5.8



PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Arts, crafts, and hobby materials	Rubber Eraser	Dermal	L	19	18	14	9.9	8.2	6.9	5.6
			H	2.8E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02	1.3E-02
			M	9.9E-03	8.5E-03	7.3E-03	5.9E-03	4.7E-03	4.3E-03	4.6E-03
		Mouthing	L	3.5E-03	3.0E-03	2.6E-03	2.1E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.6E-03
			H	–	–	8.8	5.1	–	–	–
			M	–	–	1.7	1.0	–	–	–
	Hobby Cutting Board	Dermal	L	–	–	0.55	0.32	–	–	–
			H	0.16	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02	7.5E-02	6.8E-02	7.3E-02
			M	2.8E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02	1.3E-02
	Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Ink, toner, and colorant products	No consumer products identified, used lacquers, and paints (small projects)	Dermal	L	2.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	8.6E-04
H				–	–	–	–	2.6	2.4	2.6
M				–	–	–	–	0.66	0.60	0.64
Inhalation		L	–	–	–	–	0.13	0.12	0.13	
		H	13	12	10	6.9	6.7	5.5	4.6	
		M	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	8.7E-01	
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Other articles with routine direct contact during normal use including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); vinyl tape; flexible tubes; profiles; hoses	Shower Curtain	Dermal	L	0.66	0.62	0.51	0.35	0.29	0.25	0.20
			H	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	8.4E-03	6.6E-03	6.1E-03	6.5E-03
			M	5.0E-03	4.2E-03	3.7E-03	3.0E-03	2.3E-03	2.1E-03	2.3E-03
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	L	1.8E-03	1.5E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	8.3E-04	7.6E-04	8.1E-04
			H	0.32	0.39	0.44	0.15	8.7E-02	6.9E-02	3.1E-02
			M	0.16	0.20	0.22	7.7E-02	4.3E-02	3.4E-02	1.5E-02
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	L	0.12	0.15	0.17	6.1E-02	3.4E-02	2.7E-02	1.2E-02
			H	11	10	8.1	5.6	4.0	3.4	2.7
			M	5.3	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.4
	Work Gloves, Pet Chewy Toys, Garden Hose, Cell Phone Cover, Tarpaulin	Dermal	L	4.2	3.9	3.2	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1
			H	0.16	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02	7.5E-02	6.8E-02	7.3E-02
			M	2.8E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02	1.3E-02
			L	2.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	8.6E-04	9.1E-04

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Packaging (excluding food packaging), including rubber articles; plastic articles (hard); plastic articles (soft)	PVC Soap Packaging	Dermal	H	0.16	0.14	0.12	9.5E-02	7.5E-02	6.8E-02	7.3E-02
			M	2.8E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02	1.3E-02
			L	2.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.5E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	8.6E-04	9.1E-04
Packaging, paper, plastic, hobby products; Toys, Playground, and Sporting Equipment	Children's Toys (legacy)	Dermal	H	9.7E-02	8.3E-02	7.2E-02	5.8E-02	4.6E-02	4.2E-02	–
			M	5.0E-02	4.3E-02	3.7E-02	3.0E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	–
			L	7.1E-03	6.1E-03	5.3E-03	4.2E-03	3.3E-03	3.1E-03	–
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	40	13	8.1	1.1	0.60	0.48	0.21
			M	7.0	3.2	1.6	0.27	0.15	0.12	5.3E-02
			L	0.15	0.81	0.15	1.5E-02	8.2E-03	6.5E-03	2.9E-03
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	54	51	41	29	20	17	14
			M	13	12	9.8	6.8	4.8	4.1	3.3
			L	0.50	0.47	0.38	0.27	0.19	0.16	0.13
	Children's Toys (New)	Dermal	H	9.7E-02	8.3E-02	7.2E-02	5.8E-02	4.6E-02	4.2E-02	–
			M	5.0E-02	4.3E-02	3.7E-02	3.0E-02	2.4E-02	2.1E-02	–
			L	7.1E-03	6.1E-03	5.3E-03	4.2E-03	3.3E-03	3.1E-03	–
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	38	10	5.1	2.6E-02	1.4E-02	1.1E-02	5.1E-03
			M	6.5	2.6	0.88	6.6E-03	3.7E-03	2.9E-03	1.3E-03
			L	0.13	0.78	0.11	1.1E-03	6.3E-04	5.0E-04	2.3E-04
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	1.3	1.2	0.99	0.69	0.48	0.42	0.33
			M	0.32	0.30	0.24	0.17	0.12	0.10	8.2E-02
			L	3.8E-02	3.6E-02	2.9E-02	2.0E-02	1.4E-02	1.2E-02	9.9E-03
	Sporting mats	Dermal	H	2.3E-02	1.9E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.1E-02	9.8E-03	1.0E-02
			M	8.0E-03	6.8E-03	5.9E-03	4.8E-03	3.8E-03	3.4E-03	3.7E-03
			L	2.8E-03	2.4E-03	2.1E-03	1.7E-03	1.3E-03	1.2E-03	1.3E-03
		Ingestion <sup>c</sup>	H	0.48	0.59	0.67	0.23	0.13	0.10	4.7E-02
			M	0.24	0.30	0.33	0.12	6.6E-02	5.2E-02	2.3E-02
			L	0.12	0.15	0.17	5.9E-02	3.3E-02	2.6E-02	1.2E-02

PUBLIC RELEASE DRAFT  
August 2024

Consumer COU Category and Subcategory	Product / Article	Exposure Route	Scenario <sup>a</sup>	Infant (<1 Year) <sup>b</sup>	Toddler (1–3 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Preschooler (3–5 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Middle Childhood (6–10 Years) <sup>b</sup>	Young Teen (11–15 Years)	Teenagers (16–20 Years)	Adult (≥21 Years)
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	H	10	9.7	7.9	5.5	3.9	3.3	2.7
			M	5.2	4.9	4.0	2.8	1.9	1.7	1.3
			L	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	0.97	0.83	0.67
Other; Novelty Products	Adult Toys	Dermal	H	–	–	–	–	–	6.1E–03	6.5E–03
			M	–	–	–	–	–	2.1E–03	2.3E–03
			L	–	–	–	–	–	7.6E–04	8.1E–04
		Mouthing	H	–	–	–	–	–	68	61
			M	–	–	–	–	–	6.2	5.5
			L	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	1.3
<p>Scenarios without dose results are marked with a dash (–). Some products do not have dose results because the product examples were not targeted for that lifestage for that exposure route.</p> <p><sup>a</sup> H is for high, M is for medium, and L is for low intensity use scenarios.</p> <p><sup>b</sup> Lifestage and exposure route are bystander scenarios, non-stared lifestages under the same exposure route are users.</p> <p><sup>c</sup> Scenario used for indoor dust ingestion and inhalation assessment by reconstructing indoor environment with articles commonly present in indoor spaces and with large surface area in which dust can settle.</p>										

2629